

BL



THE

BLOODLINE SERIES

Sai ^サ Anarchy

EL: The Bloodlines

Part One

by Sai Anarchy

"There is no peace for those who wonder on my path, no escape shall they find. For when I shine my light on them, they will be forever mine."

Part One Chapters:

- *Eisen Und Blut*
- *Pan*
- *Knights*
- *Jesuit*
- *DuPont*
- *Astor*
- *Collins*
- *The R's*
- *Vanderbilt*
- *Bundy*
- *Kennedy*
- *Onassis & Li*
- *Van Duyn*
- *Millennium*
- *Blood*

Part Two Chapters:

- *White Pope*
- *Black Pope*
- *Farnese*
- *Orsini*
- *Aldobrandini*
- *Somaglia*
- *Breakspear*

Eisen Und Blut

Dear reader,

The following is an understandable, detailed, and summarized timeline of events and people which are proven scientifically, archaeologically, genetically and historically. It is time you all wake up and see the world for what it truly is.

Please know this was not written in order to attack any personal beliefs, but rather to let you know what is really going on. You have been lied to. I am no writer, merely a researcher. You **must** open your mind and free yourself from the brainwashing control they have put you under if you are to continue this. You **must** realize that what you know is simply not true and this document and the evidence brought forth here will challenge and discredit most if not everything that you believe. It will hurt your feelings. You will want to be defensive and not try to listen to the contents. It will make you angry. You will start to understand and your eyes will begin to open. It will make you act. You will know the truth and you will understand that freedom is only obtained when we speak the truth. Your life is about to change. Welcome.

Let's begin with the very structure of the group of people we will discuss. The structure being the DNA. The Blood. What *"brings them all and in the darkness binds them"*.

It has been proven that a specific blood antigen runs through the inbred 13 families, led by the Rothschilds and Rockefellers, who rule our world. There are eight main families with the rest barely known to the public. Their blood type is RhD Negative and not a pure human blood antigen **or** found naturally in any other species. It is metal based, mainly copper. They have infected almost all of us with the Rh "protein". There are many different forms of this. We will only look at the one strand that runs in this bloodline.

While almost **everyone** has RhD protein in their DNA, the mutation in the negative blood type creates a "cannibalistic" gene which literally eats the DNA of the offspring created with any other type of blood. Note that every living creature known to man can breed with anyone of **their species**. Hemolytic disease (which it is called) is the *allergic* reaction that occurs when an Rh negative mother is carrying a Rh positive child. Her negative antigens produces antibodies to destroy the positive antigen (the same way it would a virus), thereby destroying the offspring. This same problem occurs in mules (hybrid of a horse and donkey) which is why no mules or other hybrids we have produced *ever procreate*. Nowhere in true nature does this occur. This fact alone points to the cross-breeding between two similar but genetically different species. Hemolytic disease would not occur in humans if we were all of the same species. This could be dubbed "vampire-like", could it not? Don't be turned off by terms. Understand the meanings of them. The world is not what you have been told. This blood is high in metals and other foreign structures that simply do not exist naturally in pure human DNA.

Interesting to note an old saying: *"Iron and blood do not mix."* or 'Eisen und Blut' as Otto von Bismark stated in 1862. Now we see all sorts of metals planted in our air called Chem-trails that are known to alter DNA, killing off those with certain strands of the RhD. Yes it is targeted. Planned. Conspiracy.

Not only this fascinating mutation but also the DNA "ladder" that we traditionally see in pictures is doubled and fit together in a way that creates what are called Rhesus Boxes. (Rhesus being the name of Rh). Another intriguing detail, the chemical structure of the DNA is the shape of a 6 pointed star, a hexagram. This makes the cells much larger and more bulky, also making it difficult for them to move as normal cell structures do, further causing issues with this breed. The other formation it takes is a 5 pointed pentagram style.

This is a very, very, **very**, simplified breakdown just so you understand the key parts of the blood and the interesting "coincidences". As we go along you will see the importance of it. There is so much more tied to this blood type. If you want to read a bit more on this please go to the last section of Part One, titled 'Blood' and you can read more of the details or find the genetic research documentation as we did.

To give just a few more seconds to this topic before we move on: It is **imperative** for the women with this blood type to be perfectly matched with men of a compatible blood type in order to have maximum chances of having offspring that will survive through birth and even further selections must be made in order to have a functioning, lasting product after birth as most will be handicapped in some severe way. Due to this, the purity of the blood is paramount. It must be pure. Even with precautions, the risk is high for death at, during, before and shortly after birth, typically until the 8th or 9th year.

Now, what does this have to do with the topic at hand? Everything, as a matter of fact. Have you ever noticed that the '13 families that rule the world today' have *always* inbred? Do you wonder why they own **all** major hospitals, churches, schools, mental health centers, cemeteries and laboratories? Not to mention a multitude of secret places we will never know about like the exposed Dulce Base and Area 51. Oh yes...and all mainstream media-and some alternative sell outs. We traced this blood type back to a few women from the Ashkenazi Khazar lineage. This line comes from the Germanic, Slavic and Roman areas. The ancient tribe of women who resided in this area were called Kedarites (Qedarite). You will notice as we go on, when different spellings are found I will put them in parenthesis for you to see.

The Kedar were strong, warrior women who are notably documented around 10th century BC (year 1000 BC). I am going to be using BC and AD for this document as there is no difference between BCE and BC etc, and it will save on ink. The tribe is named after Kedar, daughter of Ishmael. Kedar means darkness - a reference to their belief in the occult. Kedar's father, Ishmael and his mother were banished from his father's land because his mother had *different* blood. She carried the gene and it was passed through Ishmael to his daughter Kedar. *Her* bloodline is the bloodline we speak of. As in real life, they will remain in the shadows for now but we will draw them out from time to time as we go along. Funny how we see so many stories about warrior women, Xena warrior Princess, and the ever *exotic* Amazonian women. I'm sure you can think of your own as well. Tales and Legends come from somewhere. To find truth you must go back to the origin of it.

Let's take a look at the men for a moment, since they are the ones we always see.

This document will not be getting into personal opinions of any topic, the facts stated here are for no other purpose than making note of key points of the *bloodlines* beliefs- their mindset and why they do what they do. How they think and act. The only purpose for the mention of their beliefs at all is simply because they are *intricately* woven in their reasoning, actions and history. People's beliefs make them who they are and I will disclose **all** information found out about these people here. Comfortable or not. Truth is not always pretty or fun.

There are many proofs, including names of people documented in all sacred, archaeological, and historical texts. All correlating versions of names used between these works will be included and mentioned as much as possible.

Names are changed constantly by the families and the past researchers who have looked into the different names have not been able to tie them together, as we do here. Thanks to the internet and the amount of information we can see, we are able to translate names, words and make the connections that could not be seen before. Archaeologists, genealogists and historians from different countries and studies, languages, backgrounds have **never** connected the dots. Most people stay in a narrow rut in their thinking which disables them from looking further and seeing the big picture which leads to full truth. As far as the changing names, it's just like how we use multiple spellings and definitions for most words, such as: their, there, they're. This is how it is with the names. The deception is enough to blind the masses.

We have all heard the stories of Abraham, Noah, the tribes of Israel. These names did belong to real, living, people in history at one time. The 13 families are very proud of the fact that they can trace their line back to Cain, although they do not make this information public. **That** is, simply put, all we aimed to do here, however, you will find...It ended up unravelling much more than we dreamed. We have added a few of the juicy details for your enjoyment. Since most lineage is boring and no one has the mental capacity to focus, more than a few minutes at a time, we are only going to hit on the key people who played a large role in the formation of our world today in hopes it will help to keep your focus here until the end of the letter.

If we go to the families' claimed beginnings, **Cain**, we can instantly see it has been proven he had "bad" blood. He was the first noted murderer. He was born around 4004 BC (40th century BC) and was twin to a sister, Akliia. His brother, Abel, was murdered by him when they were teenagers and Cain married and had children with Abel's twin, Luluwa. Cain and his descendants were exiled and the bloodline was separated.

Jumping forward (we will not spend time on details easy to find as time is precious) in the lineage it is easy to find Abraham (another big name in the families) who can be traced back to Cain through Moses. We will not list this here. Many things we will leave for you to find for yourself. One woman, called Hagar (related to Cain), had Abraham's firstborn son, named Ishmael (born 1860 BC), both were outcast because of jealousy and the excuse that she had "bad blood". They eventually settled in the Wilderness of Paran (now Palestine) where Ishmael married a girl from his mother's homeland of Egypt. More on them later.

One of Abraham's many grandsons was Jacob. Jacob, born 1791 BC, was a twin. You will see twins pop up frequently. He had 12 sons which, once their families were too large (several thousand) to be contained in the "family hut", if you will, they went out to their own areas: around the middle east, Mediterranean and down towards Africa. That is why some descendants of Jacob's son Naphtali (and the rest) are found in these locations through history. This area was called Canaan. The land of Canaan, not to be confused with the man we will discuss next. This is the same area Israel is attempting to take over currently. The bloodline wishes to reclaim its "birthright".

To mention Naphtali's family for a moment, one of the first locations we see the tribe is Arcadia (Akkadia, aka Greece). We can see their language written in Akkadian archaeology. Called Akkadian cuneiform, a written language or dashes and dots, it is seen today in an app for twitter. Documents note their shepherding skills, wealth, beauty, piety and merchant status, which they kept through history.

reminder If YOU don't know what a word really means, look it up. I can guarantee that the typical reader of this will not know the *true* definitions of most of the descriptive words and terms used here. Governments around the world have changed the definitions of words and it is important to understand exactly what they mean. Since the 40's American schools' terms and those used by the government have been distorted and morphed into meaning things they simply do not *truly* mean. Please look up definitions.

Before we continue with the Naphtali tribe...Around this time, we come across a few notable members of the tribe. The elite families are proud to claim ancestry to Nimrod, a Babylonian (Akkadian) king described as a giant, a murderous tyrant and descendant of Cain. Nimrod, great grandson of Noah and son of Cush, lived about 2268 to 1868 BC. He built not only Babylon, later called Accad or Akkadia, but also Erech (Uruk), Nineveh, and Calah, now we call his land Assyria. Nimrod's uncle, Canaan, had sons who also carried the bloodline (remember these families/tribes were tens of thousands of relatives and covered much of the land at that time). Canaan's sons were Zidon, Heth, Amori, Gergashi, Hivi, Arkee, Seni, Arodi, Zimodi and Chamoth.

Sargon of Akkad, (Akkadian: Šarru-kīnu, meaning "the true king" or "the king is legitimate"), is documented as a Semitic Akkadian emperor and was famous for his takeover of the Sumerian area in the 23rd and 22nd centuries BC, killing the Kish king and usurping his throne before embarking on the quest to conquer Mesopotamia. He is the first documented "king" we see from Naphtali family since they typically had their Kedar wives named Queen. They believe women are superior as they carry the blood. They make their gods in female forms.

Now, we have come quite a long ways in years... While we have been talking the sons of Jacob have had many many generations and formed their own clans, they have travelled all over the place from Israel to Asia to Rome. Let's go back for a moment and take a look at them in more detail.

The 12 brother's families (clans, tribes) are in their fathers (Jacobs) land of Canaan where they have separated to different areas given to them within Canaan. There is a bit of confusion through our history books today so we will clear that up here. Remember who controls what you know: these families. They don't want you to know the truth. So they will keep it from you, and easily can.

The popular Tribe of Dan included the relatives descended from Dan, Naphtali, and Asher, *three* of the sons of Jacob. The *three* families (tribes) were grouped together according to how the sons of Jacob had camped, around their family "temple", when there were only the sons and immediate families. These three sons camped facing north, the direction their descendants travelled later on. These families grew as neighbours and eventually formed the collective called the Tribe of Dan as Dan was the largest family of the three by over five thousand relatives! Talk about having a family barbecue with that crowd!

A bit about Dan and Naphtali themselves. They were twins, born in 1703 BC, of a woman who had a different DNA from their father, his wives, and their step-brothers. They were white, light-haired with light eye color and they were "unnaturally large and strong". Now, calm down. Stay focused here. What is written here will go against the majority of readers' beliefs and views. However, if your views and beliefs are based on what some other person told you and brought you up in and indoctrinated you with, they are NOT yours.

Naphtali, like his mother, was deep into the occult and very aggressive. Dan was not and in fact was commanded, when he received his inheritance, to be a judge/watcher over Naphtali, to keep him in check...typical big brother stuff. His family adopted the symbol of the scales of justice and can be followed through history with this as well as the symbol of the *horned viper*. Unlike the snake or serpent symbols used to distort, the horned viper, which was the same word used for scorpion in that time, was our equivalent to a fox: quick, wise, cunning, camouflaged, dealing swift judgement on any who pass too close without bias. The mutant DNA their mother, Bilhah, had is only passed through the women and only forms in certain of their offspring. Dan was white skinned, light-haired and light-eyed, tall and strong like his twin *but* not abnormally large (gigantic), or disfigured or corrupted with a rage and restlessness. This race has been called Caucas, Elohim, Sumarians, and the Elder Race (aka Aryan). Needless to say, Dan and Naphtali were outcasts in their darker toned family, as was Asher because he was born out of marriage, by a different woman. This made the three brothers very close. They had the common bond of being outcasts and offspring of different women. As they grew, their families became even closer and finally as tensions grew between the 12 tribes, the three decided to leave Canaan and sail around in search of their own land. Thus, the first pirates and vikings were born! The three tribes became deeply involved in trade, gold, produce, and opium. These things have **always** been and will always be controlled by the bloodline. These are their sources for constant income. We can see the Vikings (Dans) adopted the vipers appearance as their ships structure making it as easy to glide across the water as the snake glides across sand, silent and quick. Pirate (Naphtali) ships, clearly meant to carry goods, slaves, fur, soldiers and especially heavy weapons like cannons. This type of ship is made to be in battle and they have always been a war-loving people. That is one major way to follow the bloodline, simply look at the wars and revolutions around the world and you will find them. Or of course, follow the money. This makes it easy to see the difference in the tribes and their histories.

Side note: Ancient Hebrew, Greek and Sanskrit texts define Elohim as "gods, from god, of god, child of god" etc. Most religions have **purposely** misinterpreted this as meaning the Christian God. There are endless examples of this redefining of terms upon translation of the documents to English and other languages. Again, don't blind yourself by jumping to an assumption of what a term means, unless you have looked it up yourself through multiple different sources, you do not know the definition and should not use the term. That point **must be clear**... It cannot be stressed enough. You must unlearn what you have learned. As we have been told, *"In order to taste my cup of water you must first empty your cup. Drop all your preconceived and fixed ideas and be neutral. Do you know why this cup is useful? 'Because it is empty'".*

To get a time frame again, about 900 BC King David had come to reign, just as the three families called the tribe of Dan began travelling around. After David, his Kedar-blooded son Solomon, also married a Kedar woman and daughter of the Pharaoh, and began worshipping Ashtoreth like her. (Ashtoreth aka Star (sun), also known as Astarte, Chiun, Kaiwan, Remphan, Ra, El and Saturn derived from Satan) Solomon built alters using the symbol of the star we hear referred to as the Star of David, more correctly the Star of Judah or the Juden (people of Judah, Jew). Both David and Solomon are described as having red hair, white skin and a talent for music and taming beasts, and love of wine, besides David's battles with giants, whom he defeated.

The tribe of Naphtali was deep into astrology and were intimate with the tribe of Kedar because of Bilhah's blood. David's son Solomon was born of a woman descended from Bilhah's tribe. Can you guess it? That's right... The tribe of Kedar. So the two tribes who have made up the elite bloodlines are the Kedars and Naphtalis. The star we see and are told is the star of David has nothing to do with the house of David but rather the pagan pentagram for sun worship, (star, Saturn worship) of David's infected son, Solomon. People can always change, which is something to keep in mind. Solomon did have a change of heart by the end of his life...

We see this "star" (sun, halo) covering history, art and statues, marking the trail of the Jesuit, Zionist, Freemason, satanic, anti-catholic popes and rulers even today. This halo or sun represents illumination: Lucifer. Everything is inverted: opposite. This elite group hides behind the facade and twisted definition of "Jew" a derogatory term they created for those from Judah, their hated enemies...Their brothers from another mother...The people they have murdered relentlessly for centuries and the very people they claim to be. The perfect cover. Keep your enemies closer. The Elite 13 control the world and they think they control you. Sadly, so do you and so many don't even care. Remember this: They control everything and own nothing.

Today we see the families controlling governments, and all powers on Earth. Do you know what they own? *Their* car? *Their* jets and planes? No. They own **nothing**. Why do you think it matters so little to them if taxes are higher for the upper class in America? *They* wouldn't be taxed. They starve people in Africa and Venezuela. They don't care because they do not starve. They do not care for you. They simply hold the cards (money, power) of control. They control you to keep you at arms length, to keep you from opening your mind and freeing your potential. They keep you brainwashed and deceived in every facet of life. They think you are a pestilence that must be destroyed. You must understand that. **They think you are a pestilence that must be destroyed.**

But, **never** forget this: **You** are **priceless**. The knowledge, the power you can have terrifies them. That is the one thing they can never control. *Your ideas. YOU.* I hope this letter helps you realize this.

To learn more about the tax situations look into trusts, contractual companies, blind trust, family trust, the loopholes that are there are for the elite.

Back to the three families of the tribe of Dan: Asher, Dan and Naphtali. They eventually separated, however, historians and religious documents keep them under the same title, even after the **clear** split, to keep us all oblivious to the truth. This is where one major confusion begins. If you follow historical documents closely you can identify the differences and see clearly which tribes went where. The culmination of the three tribes known as Dan, travelled west to the American continent where some of the Asher tribe stayed (we see our Native American Indian tribes and further down, the Aztec and north, the Eskimo tribes as the families split and spread).

The remaining tribe of Asher split when the Tribe of Dan travelled back toward Canaan. The Asher tribe settled in their brothers (Naphtali and Dan) mom's homeland of Egypt. They reunited with the remnants of Bilhah's ancestors (including Cleopatra, Narmer, Menes etc). The rest of the Dan Tribe, which now only included Naphtali and Dan clans, traveled north. Some of the Naphtali's stayed in Ireland, Scotland and Britain as they sailed and explored the north. Britain was called Albion then. As they traveled some Dans settled in Iceland, ScanDANavia, and DANmark. We will see these places come back into play so don't forget who is where right here. You won't need to focus on every detail in this book, so don't worry, but stick a note here or keep a map in your mind so you can recall this if you need to.

After Troy (Ilion, in present day Turkey) the two split for good and the Tribe of Dan was dissolved. (Though they are never separated by historians today.) The remaining Dans went back to stay in Denmark, Britain and the aforementioned areas.

A group of humans, lead by a hero of Troy called Brutus, went back to Britain to defeat the giants of the Naphtali tribe and reclaim the land. Born in Italy, 1131 BC Brutus eventually became King of Briton (aka Brutus DarDANian from Troy, Bryttys, Brut) when he and his men killed a great number of the giants in Briton and eventually their king Gogmagog in a duel with Corineus (Brutus' best warrior). Corineus threw Gogmagog over a cliff to his death. Brutus then created a city on the banks of the River Thames and called it Troia Nova (new Troy now known as London). Where his palace once stood, we see a temple to **Diana** (now called St. Paul's with the London Stone being a part of the original altar). Briton is derived from Brutus. Brutus can be traced back to Japheth, one of Noah's sons. Brutus is buried on Tower Hill. His land was split between his three sons. Loctrinus was given England, Albanactus, Scotland and Kamber was given Wales. During this time the Ark of the Covenant (a version of Pandora's box or the cube as you will see later) was taken by the Philistines. Undiscovered until 1970s, the ark of the covenant had been buried in the side of a mountain. A mountain which was later used to crucify criminals in the land of Judah, province of Rome. It was found by Ron Wyatt who discovered it under a crucifixion placing deep in the rock. The blood of who was crucified had been drained into the ark of the covenant through a crack in the rock. The government took over this project once it was made known, as usual.

We know a bit about Helen of Troy, enough to get the idea of her proclaimed beauty and how she controlled the wills of men. Helen is depicted in Ezra Pound's Canto 2 which states:

“Let her go back to the ships, back among the Grecian faces, lest evil come on our town. Evil and further evil and a curse cursed on our children. Moves? Yes, she (Helen) moves...like a god! And has the face of a goddess and the voice of Schoeney's daughters. Doom goes with her in walking. Let her go back to the ships, back among the Grecian voices”.

The war-hungry nomads of Naphtali went on to possess the areas including Germany, Russia, down to the middle east, and Asian areas including the area the tribe of Kedar inhabited and Italy where they reunited with their bloodline who had stayed in Canaan centuries before. **This** is what history books still name the Tribe of Dan.

The Naphtali's changed their names as often as their camping locations within their borders. They are restless people. They continued in their trade of opium as well as oil with the Asher-Kedar tribes as they were and still are their best sources of wealth. The area the Naphtali's traded and shipped their opium out of is what we now call the Golden Triangle (which is still the same opium business, same routine, same profit **today**). The Golden Triangle produces an unmeasurable amount of opium. Most of what is grown and harvested is never distributed. Simply put, there is too much opium to go around. The average Golden Triangle *manager* makes \$5 Billion per year. This is one fifth of sales income. Think about that a moment. Owned by the British Crown Colony (now London), Hong Kong is still the main money-transfer station with banks and organizations including Jardine Matheson, Charterhouse Japhet, Swire.

The Eli Lilly Company is one of their main hubs today. The trustee of Eli Lilly Endowment, Walter William Wilson is in the Illuminati and married to Helen Scudder (of the wealthy powerful Scudder family). Wilson is a prominent partner of Morgan, Stanley & Co. controlled by Henry Morgan, also a member of the Illuminati and part of the bloodlines as we will see later. The Executive Vice-president Landrum Bolling represented Eli Lilly at the secret annual Dartmouth conferences, overseen by the elite. The chairman of Eli Lilly Richard D. Wood is the director of the Rockefeller's Standard Oil, Chemical Bank of NY, and the American Enterprise Institution for Public Policy Research. The Director C. William Verity Jr. is the director for Chase Manhattan Bank and associated with U.S. intelligence, and works with Mrs. Rockefeller as a member of USTEC. Dan Quayle and George Bush have been part of Eli Lilly management too. This was included to give you a glimpse of how interwoven these people are. This is just one of hundreds of thousands of companies run through the elite.

Sorry to get so distracted. Let's continue. The Naphtali group, which has now spread through Europe, Russia, Asia and the middle east, was and still is known for its endless, raging, war, restlessness, cannibalism, and deep occult beliefs. However, if they were giants then, as records show, they would have required much more to eat and even more so if they were giant warriors! That is still no excuse for all of the pillaging and plundering. Pillaging and plundering are never acceptable forms of behaviour. Let's look at all of the action happening in Italy at this time.

Around 800 BC the Naphtali tribe thrived on the Palatine Hill for a few hundred years. The Vatican Hill is just across the Tiber from it. This would be helpful to look at a map of the area during this time so you can see how they are all set up. Vatican Hill (named for the goddess of death and the underworld, Vatica) has a deep cave system used as an underground graveyard. Palatine was the center of the world's richest and most advanced city, Rome. It is from this Hill the stories come of a cave under the hill housing Lupa, the she-wolf goddess who saves Romulus and Remus by feeding them her milk. Romulus and his twin brother Remus are then taken in and cared for by a shepherd. The brothers grew up and killed their great uncle, who stole the throne, and built a new city of their own on the banks of the River Tiber. In another tale, Hercules kills the Cacus, a fire-breathing giant son of Vulcan, after he terrorized the people living on Aventine Hill, which (in the "myth") goes on to become Rome. The temple of Apollo as well as the Palace rest on Palatine Hill. Tiberius, Nero and Domitian are a few who resided in the palace of Palatine Hill (meaning palace).

What is a myth exactly? What is a legend? What if you consider this: Let's take fact AND fiction, myth AND legend, religion AND history and interpret them all **equally**. In religion especially, we are told that certain things are "symbolic" but then other things are "real". What if we interpret everything as **both**. Look at the symbolic side and look at the facts. Never use one source, release your mind. Let go of your mindset and opinions. The truth is always simple and easy to understand. Only we make things difficult and involved. We have looked at every detail given in this document, every fact, every story, every poem, every song, every old text, every piece of stone, every tomb, every pyramid and tribe, every star chart and cycle and interpreted and realized them both symbolically and factually. We can not shut our minds down by saying "this is to be taken as symbolism" and other things not. That is simply moronic.

In 776 we see the first recorded Olympic Games, to celebrate the superior race. Homer writes *his interpretation* of the events of the day called Illiad and Odyssey. The Rong tribe (from the west, Pannonia) invaded the Zhou region. It's ok to laugh at that... We do. The Zhou kings' power declined and the land broke up into separate states whose rulers were under one Zhou king. Nobles became independent rulers and went to war and the stronger ones conquered the weaker till there were only a few left. The Qin, conquered its rivals and its ruler became emperor of China in 221.

It is interesting that in 716 BC Romulus, the first emperor of Rome, dies. He was also known as Quirinus and deified. Many from the elite bloodlines are sainted or deified. That is one way we can follow the elite. Numa Pompilius succeeded him as king. Around 545 BC a city formerly called Rumula was founded as Rome. This was also the *first* culture to idolize people's faces by putting it on money. The first selfie. Note that this would be yet another way to identify their reaches, by looking at countries currency. Rome was supposed to be called Saturnia, after the planet and god they worship (Saturn, Satan, Apollo, Lucifer). The name was changed to Rome in honour of the first emperor Romulus. It is interesting to note the more research done on so called "stories", the more fact they have than fiction.

In 706 BC the city of Taras was founded by "Spartan" settlers. Lacedaemon is the earliest recorded Spartan, who was king and named the land Sparta, after his *wife*. They had **three** sons Amyclas, Eurydice, and Asine. The land with its mountaintop temples and theatres has since been destroyed by fire and earthquakes, like many of the bloodlines dwelling places. Spartans only achieve citizenship through blood, they had to be born of the bloodline from Sparta (Naphtali: the elite). Spartans were Naphtali-Kedar pure-bloods. The 12 month calendar we use today was created in Rome in 672. Yes. The calendar was censored and changed by them-as so much.

King Sin-shar-ishkun was killed in 612 during the bloody and violent destruction of Nineveh (another kingdom of the bloodline) in Assyria. Nahum predicted many things about this event. In 660 he predicted that the city would not be rebuilt; archaeological work shows that it was left a place of desolation and ruin for centuries but the business records are missing after 631 BC, interesting... Sort of resembles the destruction of records we see in the crusades, in Nazi Germany, and today.

Around 605 Pharaoh Necho (descendant of the Asher-Kedar-Naphtali-Dan bloodline) of Egypt takes over Judah, after the death of Josiah. He replaced the legitimate king, Jehoahaz, with his brother Eliakim, changing his name to Jehoiakim. The intent of Necho was to have a puppet king loyal to Egypt to provide a buffer between Egypt and Babylon expansion. Hmm... We have seen this before: Britain and the American expansion, America and Israel, Iran, Iraq, Hawaii expansions and others, and just ahead you will learn about Rome and all of the puppetry there...

In 598, Jehoiakim suddenly dies, at the same time King Nebuchadnezzar was taking over Judah from Egypt. In 600 Aesop wrote his "fables", Sappho wrote poetry and the Pheonicians explored Africa.

Coming to 594, we see Solon's reforms in Athens (one of JFK's favourite philosophers), the Greek alphabet (new code) has been created, and in 582 BC the Greek philosopher and mathematician Pythagoras is born on the island of Samos. Babylonian Captivity of "Jews" happens from 587 to 538 BC. Also, Buddha is born along with his disciple Confucius.

In 521 BC Buddha preached his first sermon. Lars Porsenna, a ruthless mercenary working for the deposed monarch to take back the throne, attacked Rome in 508 BC and several nobleman swam the Tiber river to escape him. Two years later, still being attacked by Lars, Horatius Cocles bars the bridge into Rome. While he is defending the bridge, the consuls S. Lartius and T. Herminius chop the bridge down to prevent Lars from crossing. Horatius swims, fully armoured, across the Tiber to safety. He must be *extremely* strong to swim fully armed after holding off enemies by himself! We would normally describe this as a *Herculean* effort. Would we not?

Let's take a look at the Celts. During this time, the 500's, the Keltoi aka Celtai, remnants of the Naphtali tribe who had settled there centuries before, had grown quite numerous. They were the most powerful people with an organized culture and developed social structure. Their issue was they had no political unity, no government besides the leader of their clan. Each clan had a different dialect or language. We would call this a code in military terms. This continues today.

Mostly these Celts were in constant revolt and warring, working under the command of a satanic elite ruler called a Druid. Interesting the Celts, have the C282Y mutation in RhD negative absorb slightly more iron than most. 1 in 200 to 250 persons in USA have it.

The only remaining strain of one of their speech is heard in some Welsh dialects. When the Celts rose into Britain the Druids "came forth". The Celtic rulers, Druids, were the guardians of traditions and learning: lawyers, doctors, poets, religious leaders. The Elite Controllers. They left **no** written accounts, and what the Romans wrote of them is that they performed animal and human sacrifice, believed in a form of reincarnation, and held a high position in the Gaul society (the Franks). This is all still practised by them today.

A historian of their time, Pliny, was able to record one of their rituals. He wrote:

"We should not omit to mention the great admiration that the Gauls have for it as well. The druids – that is what they call their magicians – hold nothing more sacred than the mistletoe and a tree on which it is growing, provided it is a hard-timbered oak... Mistletoe is rare and when found it is gathered with great ceremony, and particularly on the sixth day of the moon... Hailing the moon in a native word that means 'healing all things,' they prepare a ritual sacrifice and banquet beneath a tree and bring up two white bulls, whose horns are bound for the first time on this occasion. A priest arrayed in white vestments climbs the tree and, with a golden sickle, cuts down the mistletoe, which is caught in a white cloak. Then finally they kill the victims, praying to a god to render his gift propitious to those on whom he has bestowed it. They believe that mistletoe given in drink will impart fertility to any animal that is barren and that it is an antidote to all poisons."

Makes you think twice about hanging some mistletoe at Christmas, huh? So, the Druids invade Britain and impose their religious, scientific, historic and militaristic ways of life, as they do on all they conquer. They dictated planting seasons, time, calendar, festivals and rituals and glorified war, astrology and horsemanship. The current American president, Trump, is from a druid bloodline of the elite. We will look into this region much more, later on...about 1000 years from now.

Moving along, in 483 BC we see the death of Buddha and in 479 Confucius, the ever dedicated disciple, follows. In 476 BC the *last* emperor of Rome, Romulus Augustulus, was deposed. If you remember, in 716 BC Romulus, the one Rome is named after, and its *first* emperor, died. Around 430 Socrates discusses moral philosophy; Hippocrates lectures on rational medicine; Democritus introduces atomic theory; Aristophanes writes comedies; Euripides, tragedies, and Thucydides, history. Enter Plato 427.

399 BC brought the trial and death of Socrates for "failing to acknowledge the gods that the city acknowledges" and "introducing new deities". Catch that? Recognize how this is a mirror of times today? He died because he asked questions. This censorship happens every day to people who discuss or share the contents of this book and those like it. The truth, the one thing they have **no** control over. He was convicted by a chosen "jury of his peers" (to give the illusion of fairness and justice) and sentenced to death by drinking a hemlock-based liquid.

Just about this time, Athens came through a difficult period, where a Spartan-supported and created group, ISIS- I mean... the Thirty Tyrants, had overturned the city's participatory democracy and sought to impose oligarchic rule, executing and murdering over 5% of the population and exiling many Athenians... Huh... Sound familiar? Critias, leader of the Thirty and former pupil of Socrates, was a cold and inhumane man who was "determined to remake the city to his own anti-democratic mold whatever the human cost". The Thirty "removed" criminals and ordinary citizens who were considered "unfriendly" to the new regime, expressing their views of Obama. I mean...the democracy...(aka *demon aristocracy*).

Much more happened with this but I wanted to give just some background as to why Socrates, a famous philosopher and prophet, would be put to death by a jury of his peers. He was considered a "conspirator" (aka heretic, dissident, freedom-fighter) once it came out that the leader of the Thirty had once been his student. The use of Hemlock is regular today in this group, now known as CIA, MI6 (DI6), Illuminati, whatever you wish to call it. You can only have fame, power, with the strings that come with them. Once you start speaking out against the elite you will be censored, usually permanently.

A quick side note about a current day heretic (controlled opposition), Julian Assange. Zbigniew Brzezinski pointed out on December 2, 2010 on National Public Radio in an interview with Judy Woodruff that Assange is a MOSSAD agent. He is related to the Rothschild bloodline and definitely has the credentials to be one of their poster boys. There is a decent article about him by Gordon Duff, chief editor of VeteransToday where Duff explains how deep the friendship between Assange and Netanyahu goes. Assange may publicize himself in the Ecuador Embassy in London, but not many who are in a position to know, think he lives there or even still alive. It is far too easy to make doubles. Those who don't go along with the agenda are censored to death. He was used and now the CIA has officially taken over it's wikileaks organization, why keep him around? There will be posts updating topics mentioned here on <https://saianarchy.com> and <http://el.saianarchy.com> as we continue our research and exposure.

However, it is proven that wikileaks, like the guardian and many other big names, is merely a honey pot for leakers now. It makes sense that Snowden and Assange, Barrett Brown and others in the spotlight are there to draw other innocents in only to murder or jail them. It's a perfect way to keep the "dissidents and heretics" weeded out. Control the opposition. Show the false hope of success and people will follow.

Now, back to our timeline. During the time 399 BC, the Etruscan society, like the Roman and modern, accentuates the freedom and sexuality of women and shows specific attention to the mother's side of the family. Yes, that is how infiltrated our minds are still today. The mentality of society is shaped by the elite. They control all who are allowed into power, into the spotlight, into our minds. We must be vigilant.

In 343 Aristotle becomes the teacher of Alexander who shortly thereafter became the ruler of Macedonia. In 323 Alexander dies aged 33. We see many before him and after him murdered by the elite at age 33 in Jesus, John Belushi, Chris Farley, Sam Cooke, Karen Carpenter, Carolyn Kennedy, Eva Braun, St. Catherine of Siena, Marcel Cerdan, Sanjay Gandhi, Richard II of England, Wolfgang Von Trips, Lev Schnirelmann, Theo van Gogh, Michael Jackson, Robin Williams and the list goes on and on and on.

287 brings us the birth of Archimedes. No, not the owl from the movie *The Sword and the Stone*... The *real* Archimedes, Greek mathematician! In 224 Colossus is destroyed by earthquakes and ten years later the epic Great Wall of China is under construction. This allowed the elite to do their favourite thing: keep a closed society to continue control unwatched.

In 221 the Qin Dynasty, (whose descendants are known today as the Li family) after 9 years of successive wars, took over every region of China and moved to outlying regions as well. They became the largest empire in history to that point. They were known for their *centralized* society where every dissenter against the rule of the court was killed, tortured, or sent for forced labor, and most literature was destroyed. The people were enslaved (aka drafted) for wars and great construction projects. Weights and measures were introduced by Emperor Qin. Under the dynasty, 460 scholars were buried alive, weapons were banned, the wealthy were moved to the capital to be easily controlled and protected. They kept a military officer and a civilian in "command" of each of the 34 areas. The people eventually rebelled and then we see the Han emerge. Not to be confused with the Huns. It's quite easy to spot the bloodline through countries and cultures. The bloodline's consistency would be admirable were it not for the serious atrocities in what they are consistent in.

The Han Dynasty was based on Confucius' peaceful teachings and China thrived. The population of China in the census 2 AD showed 57 million. Sadly, by 220 AD the emperor had become a puppet and the country had again returned to internal battles that irrevocably tore it apart.

211 BC an alliance with the Greek Aetolian league was formed, protecting them against the marauding King Phillip of Macedon. In 146 it was destroyed and its members dissolved.

Around 192 BC we see more Syrian wars as the Romans pass a declaration of war against King Antiochus III. Antiochus, using the tactics used by king Xerxes in his war against the Spartans, did manage to escape however his entire military was destroyed.

149 BC a Roman writer and senator, Cato the Censor (aka Cato the Wise, Cato the Ancient and born Marcus Porcius Cato) publishes his work, *The Origines*. It is a history of Rome up until that point in time. The province of Illyria (where the Naphtali tribe settled after Troy) is annexed into the Roman Empire around 129 BC, this area is later called Pannonia and is a central point of the Elite through history. The region includes Germany, parts of Russia, Ukraine and Poland.

In 109 BC the Roman Legion were sent to face the Salic invaders, (aka Thracians, Illyrians, Pannonians, Naphtali, etc.). The consul D. Junius Silanus lead the Legion. The Salics attacked and smashed through his lines, killing almost all of his army, estimated at about eight legions.

Around this time there is an obvious change in the Roman society and government. The previous army is reformed to create the remaining Legionaries. A weaker empire, whose land which was taken when they were the strongest power was now too big to handle. Most of the Rhine and Frank areas were sparsely protected by the Legion and the focus was mainly the area of modern Italy(Rome). The lands surrounding what we know as Italy today was constantly attacked by the Salics (aka Illyrians, Thracean, Germanic tribes) as well as having many internal battles. There is perpetual restlessness in the nation's controlled by the elite. Like waves, they crash everywhere they look, swirling around Europe and the middle east throughout history.

On July 13, 100 BC one of the most popular Romans is born of the bloodline, Gaius Julius Caesar. He is murdered during the Ides of March in 44 BC. The Ides were created by the Pope (the ruling head of the families) as the 13th through the 15th of the month.

Coming right along, we are now in 88 BC the Roman general Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius meets and defeats the army of the Italian Q. Pompeius Silo, who was killed after the battle. Then Aquilius decides he wants more gold and invades, with his Asian militia and the army of King Nicomedes of Bithynia. The army is defeated and Aquilius, captured. To cure his greed, King Mithridates executed him by pouring molten gold down his throat. King Mithridates invades Greece and issues an edict that all Romans and Italians are to be killed (ones with *infected* blood). The number of dead reaches about 110,000 people. We have heard of many of these “cleanses” through history. The ones going on today are kept out of the media, nonetheless, the crusade of old, **never ceased**. The tribune P. Sulpicius Rufus, is murdered in the city of Lavinium, in Latium, after he was made a public enemy for trying to pass a law that would eliminate the citizen's debt by destroying the Federal Reserve of the time. He was apprehended and executed. (sounds like John F. Kennedy). His head was placed upon a spear and placed in the Forum Romanum.

In 73 BC there is a slave revolt under Spartacus, who raises a revolution with his fellow gladiators and breaks out of the prison-camp they are caged in. Other slaves from the surrounding countryside quickly flock to join his army. Julius Caesar is elected as a military tribune and is posted under the staff of M. Licinius Crassus. Caesar and Crassus chase the slaves and battle them until they are defeated in 71. The 6,000 surviving slaves are crucified down the length of the Via Appia. Shock therapy to keep citizens and slaves in line and in control. Fear. Governments take care of this now with TV shows and movies. Fear rituals.

During this time pirates and Thracian riders attacked the Roman Empire constantly. Many lands that had been conquered and lost by the Romans centuries before were being annexed (absorbed into the Empire, an ancient United Nations, Tower of Babel) in an attempt to help “ease conflicts” and create the *one world order* of that age. In 64 BC after a revolt in Syria the province was annexed as well. Things never change.

In 59, Caesar was given the governorship of Cisalpine Gaul and Illyricum for five years. The history of this period will clearly show you that centuries of battles were fought against the Gallic and Germanic (Illyrian, Pannonian, Naphtali) tribes.

However, the debt of Rome on his shoulders, Caesar decides to attempt to battle his way through the tribes to a region in the Germanic area that was then called Dracia, over the Rhine on the other side of the Danube. This was the area where the elite tribe of all the Gallic tribes lived and they were the ones who had never been defeated in history. Hearing of this, the Illyrian chief, Ariovistus, was asked to help the Gallic tribes fight Rome. He agrees happily and invades Rome with his equestrian warriors. Many bloody battles ensue until 54 BC.

Caesar would send Legions into battle and once they were obviously defeated he would frantically run around the empire gathering more. It was a long back and forth of blows dealt to and from Rome. Over 100,000 men from the Germanic tribes were killed. At the end, the senators had the same opinion as when they went into the war: That *Caesar's* imperialistic agenda created a **needless, costly exercise** in personal aggrandizement. This is blindingly evident with the previous Roman (American) Caesar, Obama. He must have been given the same script. By 42 BC the tribes had to crawl back into the woods as their numbers were too small to go on.

Marc Antony, born January 14, 83 BC died August 1, 30 BC. He was a great supporter of Julius Caesar and tried to head him off before he got to the senate chamber, where he was to be assassinated, to warn him of the plot. He competed with Octavian for control of Rome and we all know of the love affair with Cleopatra. He went to battle, was defeated by Octavian and committed suicide by falling on his sword under the false impression that Cleopatra had already done so. Typical Romeo and Juliet...

Besides the death of Caesar in 44, King Burebistas, who ruled the Germanic region Dacia, also died. In 42 BC Julius Caesar, the dictator, was officially declared a god by the senate, led by his nephew Caesar Octavianus, (aka Augustus) who is proclaimed as *divi filius* (son of a god). In the past 5 years two more wars in Syria had occurred and one is just starting in 39. In 40 BC Herod is appointed as king of Judea by the Senate. A puppet king for Rome. During his rule, Herod, hearing news of a boy who would be king of the Jews, ordered all male children born during that time to be murdered.

In 30 BC Crassus Jr., takes an army and campaigns in the Balkan regions. He drove the then called Bastarnae back across the Danube river, and reduced the Thracian tribes (aka Pannonian, Illyrian, Naphtali, Moesian, Dacia, Khazars). The land was incorporated into Macedonia. This line of provinces set the border of the empire in this region as the Danube River.

In 18 BC Germanic leader Ariminus was born. The next year *Ludi Seculares* was created. These games were quickly known for their use of Christians as sacrifices in the theatre either by lions, tigers, or bears, or being made to kill each other (mimicking the gladiators) or burning at the stake. Although the games had been going on for centuries (with gladiators) plays, music and competitions. Once the gladiator revolt happened and all the gladiators were killed, they had mostly lost luster until Augustus brought the new twist. Why use trained men and money when you can round up the unwanted, the “anarchists”, the “dissident” and kill two birds with one stone? In addition to this, daytime sacrifices were put in place at the temples on the Capitoline and Palatine hills. At night they had ceremonies and sacrifices to gods Ilythiae (goddess of childbirth), Terra (mother earth) and Moerae (fate) (aka trinity). These rituals continue today.

In about 16 BC a Pannonian War against several clans in the area were successfully completed by Tiberius.

In 1 BC Yesu (Jesus) the Nazarene was born in Bethlehem of Judaea during a lunar eclipse. Syria's governor Cyrenius was in rule. Previous historical documents placed Cyrenius in power earlier in 4 BC and it was known he was in power at the birth of Jesus. New archaeological finds prove Cyrenius was in power not once, but twice, placing the birth of Jesus in 1 BC correct also due to the fact that Herod, who was king at the time, died during Jesus' first year, on the passover, and during a lunar eclipse. The eclipse was December 29, 1 BC. The change of a millennium, an eclipse, the death of a king, the birth of another elite, it's a very busy year. In 70 AD Jerusalem was destroyed by Titus and many documents have been lost. We have had to research archaeology, astronomy, and ancient texts to fit the puzzle back together.

Oh, yes, I said elite. No, he is in no way related to the tribe of Naphtali *or* Dan. He brought a *new* bloodline into the mix.

This brings us to the new millennium and chapter!

Pan

We must go back now, just a bit, to around 129 BC. Can you handle it? Here we go!

Around 129 BC an elite few from the population of the Romans (of the elite family) were the pure blood, the ones who still had the most condensed RhD negative O blood and they separated from the diluted populace (aka muggles). Most forgot about them, as they were few in number when they left and lived in an area completely cut off from the rest of the world, a bit like they are today on big, rural estates surrounded by walls and fences. They traveled deep into the woods across the Rhine and inhabited Illyria. What other inhabitants of earth would we find if we were allowed to really look?

We have already seen a great deal of the wars that went on from this group. This area's name was changed from Illyricum to Pannonia around 20 BC and Khazaria after this, Juthungi, and later many others. It was named after Pan, their main god (aka Satan, Archon, god of Saturn, the Star, El, Apollo etc.). They have been called Avars, Illyrians, Khazars, Draconi (the clan name people interpret as meaning a reptilian tribe, since we define Draco as meaning Dragon). Dacia, which was changed to Dracia then Draconi was the name chosen from the Constellation Draco which could be seen directly above their land at that time, now it is seen more, over Russia and Scandinavia. The list of names goes on and on...as always. Draconi in Star Wars was a weapons corporation, specializing in fixed-emplacements weapons, in case you wanted to know.

I will take a moment to tell about the Constellation Draco... The Constellation Draco, of Ursa Major, is one that never sets as it is one around the Earth's north pole. Thuban (meaning dragon) is the alpha star (but not the brightest) in the constellation and was the Egyptian north star in the time we are discussing. The brightest star, which we see clearly in the northern night sky is called Eltanin meaning dragon's head. In Chinese the constellation is called Zǐ Wēi Yòu Yuán, meaning the First Star of Right Wall of Purple Forbidden Enclosure. The study of astrology in the Asian culture started in Babylon. They separated the north pole constellations into three "enclosures". The three enclosures are the Purple Forbidden Enclosure, the Supreme Palace Enclosure, and the Heavenly Market Enclosure.

The Purple Forbidden Enclosure, the section of sky named after the Peking Dynasty's Imperial City (Forbidden city) aka Zijincheng as it was the northern most section and only able to be seen in a certain part of China. The lead star being the Emperor Star, the people of the time thought the north (Emperor) star was stationary and everything moved around it. Hence the name of the star and the area. The Emperor lived in the Forbidden city and purple is the color used to depict royalty. Names of some stars are: Crown prince, Emperor, Great Emperor of Heaven. Draco includes several galaxy clusters and interacting galaxies. Close to the constellation Hercules, Draco (as the story goes) was a dragon, killed by the goddess Minerva and tossed into the sky, defeated. The dragon was one of the Gigantes (the name given to the giants at that time, making it safe to assume this was someone's name, not an actual dragon), who battled the Olympic gods for ten years. When Minerva threw dragon, it became twisted on itself and froze at the cold North Pole before it could right itself.

Draco is told as being the demon son of Gaia (Terra) aka Mother Earth. The Great Dragon who was thrown to earth, Lucifer. In other tales Draco had one hundred heads, a Medusa, who guarded the golden apple tree, and was put in the sky as a constellation for protecting the apples with valour. This story is also told in Hercules as one of his Labours. There was a hundred-eyed dragon who guarded the golden apples of Hesperides. He killed the dragon (Ladon) with a poisoned arrow and took the apples. In yet another tale Draco was killed by Cadmus before founding Thebes, Greece. Another states the dragon guarded a golden Fleece and was killed by Jason. The slaying of the dragon is depicted in hieroglyphs as a person with a spear, stabbing the serpent in the head with the dragon creating the omega symbol. The omega symbol, means the end. Both omega and Draco are used as symbols for DNA. Draco is also called Azhdeha, Shi-shu-mara, Marduk, and *Anunnaki*. Anyway, there is a bit about the stars they worship. There are numerous similarities in every religion, culture and historical account. Should be obvious by the end of this letter why that is. Back to the bloodline...

Not all of the people had the pure gene and within Pannonia, a huge area, there was an elite group that was separated from the rest. The Elite's area, where the few archaeological finds have been satanic altars, temples and a cave, was between the Danube and Tisza Rivers, on a hill now known as Mt. Hermon. This smaller group is who we have been keeping up with and will continue studying here. Their mountain has been named many things through time (I know..it's exhausting): Sinai, Cetius, Jabal al-Shaykh, Babylon, Saphon, Qasr Antar, "**Mountain of the Oath**", and more, naturally...

Pan, the name of their god, at this time, is known as a protector of shepherds, creator of music, deceiver and sexual deviant. The goat-man who plays his pan-flute, hypnotizing children, women, men and animals to orgies and other acts. The piper. The lands name is based on Astrology which they have always studied intensely. Ursus Minor system, circled a bit by Draco, is the little bear aka Arcas, for whom their king, Arcas I, was named after.

Many things are done based on astrology with this group, you can see it today. Keep in mind they do not use our calendar or our language. They use the original calendar which they call the Gregorian Calendar and they use Akkadian code and one other, we will discuss in Part two. Everything you have ever been told is a lie, even the days of the month. Cygnus' three wing stars match up perfectly to the tops of the **three** Giza pyramids. This is the same with every major landmark: Stonehenge, Easter Island, the Pyramids in America and Mexico, etc. We must stop taking sayings so lightly like: *As above, so below*. Words, sayings, names, **mean more**. We must be smarter, look deeper. Stop being what they think you are: stupid and controllable. There is *always* more. That is why this document will never be truly completed, it will go on and expand forever, through *you*. If ancient sites are all at specific locations and have specific meanings as forms of communication, then is the message received back found in astronomy (not to be confused in any way with *astrology*: worship of stars and witchcraft) and the constellations, moon cycles...? This would be a good reason to make the study of it taboo to keep the masses from learning the language.

Back to the mountain, Mt. Hermon, has **three** peaks (sounds like the Pyramids of Giza). Surrounded by shrines to Baal, the highest peak holds the chief Baal sanctuary, called "mountain of the Oath", "the eyes of the state", Quibla, Tel el-Qadi (translated: mound of the judge) or Qasr Antar. Tel el-Qadi has also been nicknamed Tel Dan as the artifacts found here in 1849 were of the same style of those found from the Tribe Trinity of Dan, Asher and Naphtali. The archaeologist at the time made the assumption it was the Dan lineage, simply because they were twins and share a resemblance, much like an *illusion*, we have already proven there is a difference they try to hide.

Each Baal shrine below faces the sanctuary. At 2,814 feet above sea level, a limestone oval plateau was placed with the inscription of an oath. On the oval is a roofless, rectangular temple, complete with statues of Saturn and his eagle (another symbol used by the elite as it is a warrior who can hunt and kill vipers), which has strong "Roman" influence. The surrounding lands also have a multitude of ancient altars, shrines and temples which all include the bones of animals and humans placed in circular trenches dug around the altar. We have seen such circular trenches in archaeological finds all over the world including Stonehenge. Although a burial ground, you will find things lose much of their mystery when you relate them to the time they were made in and the size of those living. Many of the bloodline were around 14 feet, some were 36 feet tall. I think giant may be an understatement.

Towers, obelisks, pyramids, the altar, the Ark of the Covenant, the Three Keys of Solomon, the temple and the shrine are believed to be gateways or portals, if you will, to another dimension. Just like the Bi-frost or CERN! Like most of their mountains, Mt. Hermon has an extensive cave system underneath it that is filled with crystals that do not form normally in that area... It has also been reported multiple times that Israel is digging tunnels in Mount Hermon to dump nuclear waste from Israel's nuclear reactor in Dimona. They do keep denying it though...I guess *they* must be telling the truth.

The next archaeological find we see here is a small piece of stone tablet that was broken off of the full tablet. When translated, it mentions a battle where the writer's father dies and his spirit goes to their ancestors. Also it talks of a king of Israel and Hadad made the writer king since it was his father's kingdom. It mentions returning to his kingdom, and killing seventy kings who commanded thousands of chariots and thousands of horsemen. It states he kills Jehoram son of Ahab who was the king of Israel, and Jehoram's son Ahaziah who was king from the family tree of David. The carving has a few words left on it which include some kind of siege.

During this time the Pannonian king Boz, his sons and seventy of his nobles were crucified by the only other comparable force known to that age as the Romans. It seems the tablet discusses this.

During the time of this tablet, there is a man, Barack, from the tribe of elite Naphtali in Pannonia then called Kadesh-Naphtali (named for the bloodline of Kedar and Naphtali), who (like many from this tribe) followed the rule of a judge (aka Queen), Deborah, into battle to recapture the mountain as it seems they lost power over it for some time. He would go into battle only if she was by his side and with a small army, they slaughtered all of those who populated the area (known today as Syrians). Interesting to see the American Barack did the same thing.

Nimrod's Castle is located on Mt. Hermon and is called Qal'at al-Subeiba (Castle of the Large Cliff). When Nimrod was king, 1000 years before the Kedar and Naphtali tribes appeared, he ruled over Babylon, Babel, Erech, Akkad and Calneh in the land of Shinar. He built a tower called the tower of Babel. He built this tower on the highest peak of the highest mountain in his land as a "stairway to heaven". It repeats like this through all of history. It's quite hard to forget after a while.

In historical texts, around and before 1st century BC, the Naphtali Pannonians, now called Antes, were described by a king as:

*"Though off-shots from one stock, now have **three** names (trinity): Venethi, Antes and Sclaveni. They now rage in war, far and wide, in consequence of our neglect." "Our own sins enables them to continue their raids at will. The penalty for our sins being that they have become **well known** (feared)."*

Mount Hermon is owned by the UN today and upon it sits the Bilderberg hotel. The land sits between **three** countries: Lebanon, Jordan and Syria. Notice the trinity and what countries they are. Also interestingly there is a nuclear reactor there, at Dimona. Archaeological finds in the area have *always* been shut down instantly, all artefacts taken and locked up, and the land is "protected by law" as of 1953. All digs of the area have been shut down upon immediate discovery of anything and legally protected. Wonder what they don't want you to find?

The Elite's (Pannonian's) societies layout is widely unknown due to the fact that all who went into their lands, in years back, surrounded by woods, never returned. Only stories and whisperings have been passed down in stories, poems, songs, plays and journals. No archaeological or historical study has ever looked or been allowed to look far enough in either direction to link the facts together until now. **Censorship is rampant.** Freedom only exists when we speak the truth. All research is focused on one area, one century, or one subject and if you step out of line, you're shut down. When you can't see the forest for the trees does that mean the forest doesn't exist? Should we stop spreading the truth because a bully has been allowed to keep us ignorant for so long? You have a decision to make. Will **you** spread the truth? Will **you** stand up for what's right? Or will you go along with the system that has brainwashed and controlled every aspect of your existence, chanting with the crowd as we freedom fighters are slaughtered? You've seen the displays of your own revolutions: holding posters, chanting for freedom, marching or standing in place, recording videos and taking pictures of the corrupt shooting, beating and arresting your own in front of you. What good are your words? What good will words do what it's **you** they take away? You have to shut up now and *act*. The Pannonian forest exists... Let's look further.

Who are the extremely nomadic, equestrian, cannibalistic, Falx-wielding giants?

I forgot to mention earlier. Their weapon of choice has always (since Naphtali) been the Falx. A type of short sword, used by the Druids, Pannonian's, Huns, and we see it used by ISIS today. The mercenaries owned by the Elite always fight with the Falx. Everyone else has primarily used spears, long swords, shields, dagger, etc.

All through history, passages are found that describe horrifying "beasts" in the woods. Vampires, Yetis, Werewolves, Cannibals, Ogres, Cyclops, Giants. What are these creatures? What about the Flathead lake Monster, the Jersey Devil, Kipsy, the Howler, the Chipacabra, Santa Clause (SinterKlaas originally)? What if the stories are true...to a point? Everything we are told is censored, terms redefined.

Take a moment, take a step back and a deep breath. Now. Imagine. What if you didn't know how to describe something you saw? Something so shocking. Something you knew no one else would believe unless *they* saw it. If you saw a person or more terrifying, a group of people, who were abnormally tall, hairy, possibly deformed in some way besides being stunningly large, strong, killed and ate people; that spoke a language you didn't understand and never heard before. What words would you use to describe them to others when all you can think is **panic** and '*Don't go into the woods*'? Even if the terms used for them are inaccurate and sound outlandish, does that make the beings nonexistent? What if it was mistranslated? That happens often enough. We know the American troops fought red haired giants in Afghanistan. SO... There are giants. Accept it. Remember, the definition of words changes according to the elite's will. They write what we learn. We must stop thinking so narrowly. We do not know everything, if we know anything at all. And in truth, we can only truly know that we know nothing.

There are thousands of places on earth no one is allowed to enter, why not? There are libraries, museum archives, and all sorts of information we are not allowed access to. Why? What don't they want you to know? Why is it that anyone who **asks questions** about these things and the topics discussed on any one of the pages in this book ends up disappearing or "committing suicide", typically by shooting oneself multiple times before running out of the house, then driving into a ditch somewhere?

However, they don't try to hide their outlandish stories anymore. They know you *really* don't care. They have taken that from you. You *must* care. Atlantis, Tartarus, Hercules... Hitler preached the stories of Aryans as we see in his movies still today. The god-like white race of Herculean men and goddesses, pure and perfect. Many leaders in the past and present day have used "stories" or "fairytales" as examples of a goal "we must now reach". We simply tease them for believing in "dreams" or call them racist if they say it outright. What if it's real? The plain fact is that documents written in "ancient" times, about 1500 years ago and more, are based on real events, whether passed through song or simply written out descriptions of the exact events themselves. They are the true remaining history books, so long as you translate them *yourself* from the original writing. The Elite rely on misdirection. This effectively prevents you, your neighbour, your cousins, from understanding who they are. If you don't know your enemy, you can't defeat it. Their crimes are not hidden, but free for all to see, easily available, they put it in your face. Everything they tell you, everything you ever learned is a lie. They only deceive. Create illusion. I will clarify and rectify your education.

Alakazar once warned: *"The audience will always look where the magician looks. The magician must never look at what he wants to conceal. The audience will treat as important what the magician treats as important, and as unimportant what the magician treats as unimportant."*

We have already proven these types of beings do exist, regardless of terminology: Septuagint, Theodotion, Latin Vulgate, Samaritan Targum, Targum Onkelos and Targum Neofiti. (words used in ancient texts interpret to mean "giants", titans, violent ones, pirates, and fallen ones.) The Watusi tribe in Africa are at their medium height is 7 feet. They are usually taller. We see proof of giants easily in archaeology as well as depicted extensively through all texts, religious, historical and scientifically. This should be the topic that needs the least explanation in order to be accepted.

Mummified giant remains have been found all around the world from Italy to Jerusalem to the Midwest in the USA. Some have horns protruding from their skulls, some are females covered in fur. Sounds like a werewolf to me. Most of the giants that have been uncovered are red-haired and mummified. The information is endless on these people, undeniably proving they did exist. The terms you feel comfortable using to describe them is up to you, but matter little.

You may be trying to argue why they are not seen much today, if at all. This is easy: for those who do still reach the size they used to, they are easily spotted and we can find them living through history as well. In the year 3000 BC there was a recorded event that damaged the ozone layer, significantly reducing it to **1/7th** its size. Because of this nothing lives as long or can grow as tall. Making the atmosphere thicker would probably be on their list of things to do... Giant-ism has been proven to accelerate under the proper atmospheric climate, just like plants grow bigger and better under certain conditions. We can see this as well in animal life: Chameleons are a fraction of the size they were before, just like dragonflies, Komodo dragons and many others. Can someone say Dinosaurs? Not only this, but the amount of iron concentrations in stalagmites found by marine geologists, depicts a fast, sudden, event at this time that concentrated the iron and created climate changes that we fear today. These results are only able to be found due to a massive and sudden event which causes water to press down on and move things, solidifying them in an oxygen-void state. We see proof in fossils and archaeological discoveries, not to mention one such event is depicted in every religion and every written work found from those times. A flood.

Now you may think well fossils prove they were here long before... How? Fossils can **only** be produced over a **short** amount of time, with a certain amount of pressure and lack of oxygen. We do not turn into fossils simply because we die and are buried. To be *mummified* and to be *fossilized* takes a process. The fossil process involves a sudden, heavy weight and a significant amount of water for pressure and wear. Mummies take a long, dedicated time to create. Everything has to be perfect for it to work.

As for other creatures and mysteries one need only look about to find unexplainable and unexplained things happening constantly, especially in certain areas. Safe to say, we don't know half as much as we *think* we do. Loch-Ness anyone? Bridgewater Triangle, for instance, is a 200 mile area in Massachusetts USA where orbs, UFOs, Bigfoots, and Thunderbirds are a regular occurrence besides cattle mutations... This is true of many places around the world. Bennington triangle is also a "mystery". We will not spend more time on this as that would require another letter or two. At any rate, until we **all** search and *ask questions*, we will never fully know.

Moving right along, the Pannonians were neighbours to Rome, slowly bleeding back into power, such as in 356 BC when Alexander the great was born. His mother Olympias, the daughter of Neoptolemus I was from an area known as Epirus, aka Illyria, aka Pannonia. He had a weakness for women and death, killing his uncle King Phillip, Phillips two sons by his wife Cleopatra and it is unknown if she killed herself or if he killed her as well. This, all to regain power after the king had named Cleopatra's son as heir instead of him. Most of Alexanders rule was spent at war in Asia, Syria and other places eventually dying in Babylon.

Moving on through history, the lineage is easy to follow from that point to now, when we arrive around the time of 6 AD to see another revolt against Rome by the Pannonia and Illyricum tribes. In 8 AD the revolt ended and a Roman poet Ovid completes his work the Metamorphoses and is immediately exiled for being a heretic (aka free thinker, anarchist).

In 9 AD the Romans attempted to regain some pride in the Battle of Teutoburg Forest under the governor Varus. They were completely rooted out and it was classified as one of the greatest military defeats in Roman history. An Altar of Peace (Ara Pacis) was inaugurated by Augustus in Rome. A year later Paul from Judaea, proclaims Salvation for Jews and Gentiles-for all. In 67 he was beheaded by Rome for being "against the law". He was told by friends "they have been told about you that you teach all the Jews living among the gentiles to forsake Moses, and that you tell them not to circumcise their children or observe the customs". This apparently was a crime (free speech usually is to the Elite) and he was murdered.

In 23, Pliny the Elder, a historian and writer of the time, was born. In 26 AD a new Prefect of Judaea is appointed, Pontius Pilate.

In 30 AD Emperor Nerva is born in the city of Narnia and Jesus is crucified during an eclipse. We are told Jesus died at the age of 33. You can see for yourself, this is not true. But 33 is the highest level of Illuminati and the elite are about deception to keep you from truth.

36 AD Rome burns. Emperor Nero was born in the town of Antium in 37 AD.

During this time Emperor Caligula, who is an interesting character you should look into, intended to invade the area across the Danube, then on to invade Britain. He deified his dead sister who was accused of having an incestuous relationship with him. Everyone loved him so much that in 41 AD he was murdered by Cassius Chaerea, and Cornelius Sabinus, at the Palatine Games. His wife Milonia Caesonia Major was also killed, and his infant daughter was killed when her head was *smashed against a wall*.

So, by about 43 AD the Romans had prospered in the bronze age and had knowledge of art, architecture, irrigation, and many other things. They were organized and rich. They sent legions upon legions into the woods over the last few decades. Legions of 20,000 troops disappeared without a trace. The Emperor Claudius began the first large-scale Roman invasion of Britain. The battle was over when Claudius captured the town of Camelodunum (known as Colchester today). Londinium (London) was founded the same year. The blood has run from Rome to London. The first of the three City-States is formed. If you don't know what the **three** City-States are they will be explained as we go along.

A few years later the kingdom of Thrace is absorbed into the empire as a province and Claudius celebrates the Games due to the 800th anniversary of the founding of Rome.

In 61 AD Britain, Boudicca, the queen of the Iceni tribe, leads a revolt against Rome after her lands are taken and her daughters are raped and murdered by the Romans. A year later she poisons herself rather than be taken prisoner by the Romans. During the few years before this, Nero had come to power after his mother poisoned his father and step-brother with mushrooms, so Nero could take the throne. Once he was Emperor, he had his mother murdered. In 64 he burns down Rome, blames the Christians, bringing more games to the Coliseum, and decides to build a new palace called Domus Aurea (the Golden House). Nineteen men are forced to commit suicide (one of his favorite execution styles) after they were caught conspiring to kill him. His wife Poppaea, after getting into an argument with Nero, was then kicked to death by him.

In 67 Paul the Apostle, not of the bloodline, dies and is sainted shortly after, and Nero dies one year later from suicide ending the Julio-Claudian bloodline.

In the early 70's Gaul accepted Roman rule. This area is also called Frank. In 79 Mt. Vesuvius erupts burying the towns of Pompeii and Herculaneum, killing the inhabitants and preserving the city. The Roman historian Pliny the Elder suffocated to death trying to get a better look at the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius. He died at the town of Stabiae.

Around the 80's the African tribes start to revolt against Roman rule. Dacia is still attacking Rome, as it has done for centuries now. In 89 a peace treaty is signed between Roman Emperor Domitian and Dacian King Decebalus. The peace does not last long, needless to say. These people cannot stand peace. They are perpetually restless. However, they have learned how to cover their wars by using the name of Peace. They constantly move about in their land, settling for short times under different names, gaining trust from others to continue their opium trades then the habit comes back and they must change again. It is against their nature to have peace and like a compulsion they must war on. In 101 AD they are at war with Rome again. And again, a peace treaty is signed and a year later the king, refreshed with more troops, invades Rome.

Revolts break out in Cyrene, Cyprus and Egypt causing over 500,000 deaths of Judaeans in 115.

In 118 AD Emperor Hadrian burns the state debts house (the Federal Reserve of the day), *successfully* canceling all debts, and builds a wall between England and Scotland.

In 140 Pope Hyginus dies and Pope Pius is put in office. 214 AD we see the birth of the Emperor Claudius II, in the province of Illyricum.

In 220 Emperor Elagabalus announces that the Syrian sun god, now called El Gabal, is the only true god and Roman citizenship was given to all freeborn subjects, also called free men, Frauncline. So, every person in every territory occupied by Rome was now a citizen of Rome. Just as every person on earth, regardless of citizenship is under American law. Anyone, anywhere can be murdered by drone without trial by the US government. The New World Order is already in place and active.

A few people die around 238: Emperor Balbinus, was beaten and dragged naked through the streets of Rome before being killed by the Praetorians (Roman SS). Emperor Gordian I, hanged himself (or so it's said, could be the typical murder by suicide.). Emperor Gordian II, was killed in battle. Emperor Maximinus Thrax, was killed when his soldiers mutinied. Emperor Pupienus Maximus, was killed when his bodyguard lynched him. Ten years later Rome celebrates it's 1000th birthday and more rebellions break out across the Danube.

270 AD the Romans finally abandon the province of Dacia after centuries of wars, walls are built around the border of Rome and the Dacian area and Rome is never again able to enter the land. In 275 Emperor Aurelian is stabbed to death by a Praetorian named Mucapor, a Thracian.

We see a huge change, again, in Roman society in 284 AD as Emperor Diocletian, a Danubian, introduces the Edict of Maximum Prices, which *fixes wages* for people and the price of goods. Diocletian also bans books on alchemy. The war on Christians ends as well as many of the tribal and provincial revolts. Jumping forward to 357 AD Emperor Constantine II issues a decree that any Christian who marries a Jew would have his property confiscated.

The Huns attempted to invade the area we know as Ukraine, but they were run out by the now called Visigoths. They were slowly infiltrated by the Goths as we see later. Changing their name, yet again, the Pannonians, Dacians, now Salians (Salics), came out of the woods one day. They were finally ready for their next step. They had figured out, to an extent, the DNA process and how to conceal and abort the unnatural offspring, when they occurred. They learned how to blend in, how to hide their compulsions... for the most part. Those who couldn't lived underground in the massive and complex underground cities they made. Their deception evolved. Once they had their plan mapped out and felt safe enough to hide in plain sight, they came forth.

In the early 300's AD, a small group of about 300-500 Salics came out of the woods speaking a language no one knew with a government system that hadn't been used for over 1000 years. Think of that. The bloodline held onto their beliefs and practices for 1000 years. Making certain the public's history had been forgotten and rewritten. They are cunning. They always play both sides. They instantly moved in on the Roman territory, pushing the Romans out of half of their land. They took over the Franks of the area and named their first Salic-Frank King Merovech (mer: meaning of the sea, famous and vech (also wig): meaning fight). They claimed his mother, having gone into the ocean, was impregnated by Neptune also called Quinotar, Taurus or Kraken (god of the sea, also god of Saturn). This started what they called the Merovingian Dynasty. Through history they are known as the Fisher kings as well, using the symbol of the fish (they were sea people), also other names like: Carolingian, Tudor, Plantagenet, Stuart, Hapsburg, Hanoverian, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Guelph, Bowes-Lyon, Battenberg (Mountbatten), Guise, Savoy, and the list goes on.

They had an ancient way of thinking when it came to law. The Salic law is seen today in almost every society because of their plan, even though it had died out by the time of Julius Caesar before. The Salics, upon coming out of the woods, had one plan, one immediate goal: to infect every ruler of every land with *their* blood. The infection begins. There are, and always have been, *two* rulers in their society. One called the Bek: known to the public stands as a "military" ruler. The other, typically female, called the Kagan, the "morale or spiritual" ruler. "Behind every great man is a great woman". While it will always seem in their society that the *military* ruler has the power, the other has the final say, works the background, writes the laws. The divide of Brains and Brawn. The General and the Chaplain. The President and the Elite. The husband bearing the public name and the unseen wife standing behind him, holding the DNA.

Pandora's Box, the box is seen but what is inside, what matters, is a mystery. The box in the occult signifies a secret place that holds a hidden amulet of power, can be physical as well as symbolic such as their DNA structure being a box holding a powerful secret.

During this time the Roman ruler, Constantine, changed the day of worship from Saturday (the Christian holy day originally called Lords-day, which it is called in Denmark today) or the Sabbath, to Sunday (aka Saturns day when Satanists worship the Sun, Lucifer). This created a mandatory day of worship, One world religion. Combining the pagan and Christian beliefs, symbols, and rewriting religion and history, creating a world wide set day of worship (part of the One World Order process). The Jesuits did it again, all hidden on their hill.

Besides the government structure, this society was unique in another major way.

The Salic Law (Lex Selica): basically breaks down to fines and loans. They equated crime to a currency amount. If you murdered, you paid X amount. If you stole you paid X amount. If you needed money you could be loaned X amount WITH INTEREST. This concept had never been seen before.

"Give me control of a nation's money and I care not who makes it's laws" said one Mayer Amschel Bauer Rothschild. The Salics worship "yellow" things, as they believe it has power, holding the power of the sun, and Satan: gold, corn, the sun, Saturn, the star, salt (called white gold) opium (black gold), spices such as turmeric, honey, bees etc. Ever wonder why Latin terms are used so much in governments? Remember we mentioned their "language" or "code" in previous sections? Now we see the "Dumb cuneiform"(as it's called) being mainstreamed today. We will and already are desensitized to how huge this is all by itself. There used to be *one* universal language, which they are trying to make again today. Out of that one original language, all other languages have been formed.

The Franks were a nation of sorts (such a large "tribe") who are assumed to be the remnants of the Cherusci and Chatti tribes. They adopted the symbol created by the Salics and still use it today. The Fleur de Lys was originally a symbol of a golden bee and the lotus flower seen in Egypt and was first used by the Franks. They also adopted the belief in a trinity: a god nature and the mother goddess; Adam, Eve and the "snake"; Mary, Joseph and Jesus; Horus, Osiris and Isis etc.

Many battles and wars occurred at this time as the Salian-Franks attempted to destroy the Roman Empire, such as in 377. A battle, under forces sent from Emperor Valens and Emperor Gratian, against Visigoth and Ostrogoth armies, occurs called the Battle of the Salics. Both sides had heavy casualties, and the Romans withdrew, leaving their province Thrace to be plundered by the then-named Goths. In their next battle, the Gothic horsemen utterly obliterated the army of Emperor Valens. Valens was killed during the battle and only a third of the Roman army escaped alive.

Since the Romans had lost half of their land as well as their Legions, the now more powerful Salians (Salics) offered to be their military force...for a price. Only doing things for profit, the brutal mercenaries brought Rome back to power, infiltrated the bloodline, took over the government, gathered all documents and rewrote them to hide their history, **and** bought the catholic church. Once this was complete, the bloodline spread to all the rulers of the known world. Their plan carried out, flawless and unacknowledged.

In 380 Theodosius declared Christianity the sole religion. Another peace treaty is signed and the battles continue. Theodosius hired Salic mercenaries to fight in 388. The battle was a victory, all the warriors and Emperor Magnus Maximus were killed.

In 394 AD the last showing of the ancient Olympic Games is held and afterwards is banned by Emperor Theodosius the Great. It was not recommenced until 1896. Theodosius got rid of puppet Emperors and unfair laws, destroyed temples, libraries and Roman activities. He was the last Emperor of the unified Rome. Before his death the kingdom was divided and given to each of his two sons. This separating of lands among sons is not created by the Pannonians, although they brought it to light again. It was started long before as we saw with Jacob and his twelve sons: a portion of his land was given to each of his sons, including Naphtali. Even before then land was kept in the family. We see them practice this today: the Rothschilds, DuPonts, and Rockefellers, the Astors and the rest, always elect one of their males as the head of the entire family (the trusts, and care-taking) under the command of the Vatican, Rome. This headship is passed down as a birthright within the different branches of the family, just as any king passes on his throne. Remember, these are not 13 separate families. They are of the same tribe. They are brothers. Like a hydra, they have many heads, only one body.

In 396 AD, the city of Sparta is sacked and then razed to the ground by Gothic King Alaric I who has already ravaged Thrace, Macedon, Thessaly, and Illyria, Boeotia, Athens, Megara, Corinth, and Argos. Alaric was simply getting rid of excess diluted genes from the tribe of Naphtali, another genetic cleansing, population control, as they also continue to do to this day. The battles and wars, although they seem random, are not. They are for a larger purpose: condensing the gene-pool for better selections later. The survival of the fittest, or natural selection, only works when it is *nurtured* along the way. Alaric is bought off by Illyricum and continues revolts which tears Rome down from being the one super power of the world.

Born about 400 in Moselle in Lorraine, France, Adalric De Ardennes of the Merovingian bloodline is one of the first names on record from the Salics.

In 418 AD Theodoric, grandson of Alaric is made king of the Visigoths (Franks). Alaric had sacked Rome just eight years before. Sigimaerus I was born of the Merovingian bloodline in Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany 419. He later became Bishop d'Auvergne. His names also include: Sigmaerus, Sigimberus, Auvergne and Sigimaerus. His sons were: Adelbert, Sigimer II De Moselle, and Munderic Franken. Charles Dickens is his descendant.

Amalberge de Metz was wife of Choebaud des Francs Köln (aka: Chlodebald, Chlodebaud des Francs Ripuaires, the Catholique). Brother of Landbert Therouanne, Choebaud's mother was Hildegonde Von Köln des Francs of Cologne, Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. In 432 St. Patrick began missions in Ireland.

In 434 AD a Germanic equestrian, Attila, son of Nimrod's descendant Mundzuk, is made king of the Huns. Attila's closest friend and advisor was King Ardaric of the Gepids (a Germanic tribe related to the Goths, of course). Attila's names were also: Etzel, Atilay, Adil, Edil, Atle, all with multiple spellings, as usual.

King Ardaric, like almost all of the rulers of the Germanic and Frank-Salic tribes at that time, believed in Arianism. The tribes had just about entirely "converted" to Arian Christianity. This was created by Arius, a presbyter, in 250 AD who was the first to write Jesus was created *by* God, bringing about the belief that there is a separation, a father God and a son Jesus who was not existing until he was created on Earth. This led to the Vatican easily merging it into their pagan trinity worship by inserting the Diana mother goddess: Mary into Christianity. Arius was deemed a heretic and executed. Immediately the Church met and wrote the Nicene Creed, implementing it into their rituals. This became the common belief and can be seen, mainly in Jehovah's Witnesses, today. The tribes changed again, when it suited. After time they "converted" to Catholicism. Currently they are just about to proclaim themselves christian muslims.

Childeric Franken (Childeric I) king of the Salian Franks was born in 436 of Merovech Van Den Yssel. His wife was Basina Thyringen Franken, they married in 464 at Meissen, Dressden, Germany. Together they had three daughters Albofledis Franken, Audofledis Ostrogoths, Landechildis Franken, and son Clovis Hlodowig Franken. Keep in mind they all have multiple spellings. The second King of the Salian-Franks died November 26, 481 in Tournai, Hainaut, Wallonie, Belgium.

In 450 AD Justin I, future Byzantine emperor, is born in Illyria. In 453 Attila dies and the power of the Huns is gone forever.

After this time it is clear to see the tribes and different clans have lost their separate powers, becoming rulers of countries instead. The remaining few are weak and join under a main line once again. Now we see, after King Merovech, and Childeric, came Clovis Franken I until 511. He was father of Theoderich de Reims, Ingomer Franken, Chlodomer Franken, Childebert Paris, Chlothachar Soissons and Clotilde Franken. Theoderich was the next King. This is where lineage once again is easy to find.

As they acquired lands, it was divided between sons to keep it in the family and maintain control over the world. Over the next few hundred years, another new system was created and put in place. This system worked like so: say the king had four sons and the entire land owned was divided into four, giving each son an equal kingdom, when they had sons the division continued on and on. So, what happened if one had four sons but their sons only had two sons total? Instead of gaining more land, as they used to in Roman times, the division was kept with a pawn put in place to "rule" over the land. So, regardless of blood, if needed, they would put a "noble" in charge of the land instead of naming a new king or absorbing the land to the other territories. These noblemen were called "free men" or "frauncline". The Romans had used a similar system many centuries before.

In 528 AD a Persian army under a prince named Xerxes, numbering 30,000, defeats a Roman army. General Belisarius escapes and returns to defeat Xerxes with new troops supplied by Justinian. A few years later, 532 AD, the Nika riots erupt and 30,000 are killed and much of Constantinople is wrecked or destroyed.

Sigibert Merovingian Frank (Sigebert I, Prince Ursus) King of Austrasia, King of the Franks, son of Chlothachar Soissons and Ingundis Merovingian was born in 535, Paris, Ile-de-France, France. He married Brunhilda Visigoths in 566 and had Ingundis Franken, Childebert Austrasia and Chlodosind Franken.

Saint Bertha (Berta) is born in 560 Paris, France. Daughter of Charibert Merovingian Paris and Ingolberga Bourgogne became Queen of Kent and the Franks. Her husband was Aethelbert and they had Aethelbert Northumbria and Eadbald Kent. She is buried at the Church of St Peter and St Paul in Canterbury.

Chlothachar The Grand (Clotaire II) King of the Franks and Austrasia, born 584 shortly after his father's death and immediately became King of Soissons. His mother, like most in history, ruled on his behalf until he turned 13 and they took possession of Paris in 597. He defeated his cousins Theudebert of Metz and Theuderic of Orléans and they attacked again in 600, winning. Chlothar fled, and later sent his son Merovic to take back their land. Merovic was defeated, Theudbert occupied Paris, and Merovic was captured. Around 615, Chlothar signed the Perpetual Constitution, also called the Edict of Paris, an early Magna Carta, which preserved the rights of Frankish nobles and excluded Jews from civil employment. Adaltrudis, his mistress, had his daughter Emma Kent. Wife Bertrudis and Sichildis had Chairbert, Dagobert Bobbon and one other who remains unnamed. Chlothar (Chlothachar) died Oct 18, 629 and is buried at the Church of St. Vincent in Paris.

On the lineage goes until we see Theodoric (Theuderic) IV in 737. It is estimated that at this time the monarchy became "Christian" and we see a direct, religious, change. He was immediately, deeply involved in the Catholic church of Rome. Of course, this has been done many times, as we see even with Obama, Trump, Putin, and other politicians today, changing religions to gain votes, switching "sides" to gain popularity and power is simply an old trick, one of many used by this group still. Do not be so easily fooled.

They rewrote the books on religion and history again. Easy to do when you destroy cultures and relocate people. Charlemagne from the Merovingian bloodline appears in 742-814 and ruled as Emperor of the West in the Holy Roman Empire. On Christmas Day, 800, he was crowned emperor by the pope in Rome. In 814 Charlemagne dies without leaving competent successors. His only living son, Louis the Pious, divides his inheritance between his own three sons, who engage in civil war. The realm is invaded by Scandinavian Vikings, Hungarians and Muslims and the Carolingian Empire falls apart.

French kings, including Robert II, Philip I, II and III, and Louis I, II, VI, VII, VIII, VIII, XIII, IX, XV, XVI and of course Marie Antoinette, are all of the bloodline. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette had a son, David Payseur. David was taken to the United States where he backed the Morgan and Carnegie empires as well as vast amounts of real estate, banks and industrial holdings.

The Byzantine Emperor Constantine was described as a Dragon King, a Draco. Emperor Leo III married his son Constantine V to the Khazar princess as part of the alliance between the two empires. Princess Tzitzak was baptized as Irene. Their son Leo IV was known as "Leo the Khazar", Emperor of the Eastern Roman Empire from 775 to 780.

It is easy to find the dynasty so we will not waste time naming everyone here. Even through your tainted history books and other documents you can follow this society as the leaders are described as pious, wealthy, beautiful, fair, strong and associated with wine, gold, drugs, military, eagles, pine and oak trees, horned bulls and goats, sea creatures, boxes (cubes/squares), towers, mythological characters (typically turn out to be a satanic deity or an actual person) and anything representing a trinity (The cow, bull and calf, Anu; Osiris, cousin Isis and their son Horus; etc). They built towers and monuments through all of time and can be followed this way as well: pyramids, obelisks, cubes, tower of babel. The box, or as we see the Black Cube all over the world, named after Pan (Satan). The bloodline used to keep their amulet (“powerful rock”) which was a Shebo (Agate) is said to “*establish man firmly in his place, and prevents him from stumbling and falling; it is especially coveted by knights and horsemen, as it makes a man secure on his mount*”. The Agate was kept in a black cube (a box) called Pandora's box (which directly translates to box of Pan).

As you research the tribe, there is so much more detail you will find. Upon inheriting land (which is northern Israel today) from their father, Jacob, they also were given their “blessings”. This was a sort of sentence that summed up the person... It included their symbols and they were given a stone (a boundary stone in which the names of the family were carved). It is interesting to note the blessing that Naphtali and his family were given when they inherited their land: “*Naphtali is a doe set free, who bears beautiful fawns.*” also translated to “*Naphtali is a hind sent away, Who is giving fair young ones*”. You see how translations make a difference. It's an interesting note as they can be followed with their symbol the doe (female deer) as well as their description of beautiful and fair (light colored eyes, skin, and hair).

The more you look at the details the more you see how important they are. Little lights that light your path to knowledge. The Naphtali tribe was outcast. They were beautiful, fair, wild, quick, restless like a doe and they were equestrians. The name Naphtali means 'struggle'. He was named so because it was a hard birth and his mother stated that she wrestled with Naphtali. The first words written about him from his mother are not loving and make it seem he was not wanted at his birth. His twin Dan, on the other hand, whose name means 'he judged', seems to be much more favoured. His blessing was: “*Dan will provide justice for his people. Dan will be like a viper by the roadside, a horned viper (could be translated into scorpion) along the path, that bites the horse's heels so that its rider tumbles backward.*”

We see the elite from the Naphtali blood today, in constant warring, destroying Syria as they always have. Although the tribe of Dan is a warring tribe like Naphtali (twins have many of the same traits), the difference is they are not “set loose” they lie in wait, calm, steady and sure. When they strike they are precise and deliberate. The wars the Dans participate in have typically been against Naphtalis, but not to destroy, merely limit, to push them back. The other side, the side of control. The elite play both sides. There is an obvious difference if you look at history and research these people and their actions. Dan's are patient. Like a big brother, wanting to help his siblings when they get into trouble, he also knows acting too quick can create a bigger tantrum and he doesn't want to be seen as a disciplinarian.

We all know this type of situation with little kids... An angry little brother gets into a fight, and the older watches at first, to see if he will stop himself. When little brother doesn't stop, big brother comes in, pulling him away. If the brother had stepped in when the little one was on his way to the fight the little brother would resent him. You know, the whole “you're not my parent!” ordeal. It's the same situation with the tribes bloodlines today!! But, let's move on. I will leave you to research this stuff on your own.

These icons and symbols are not bad in and of themselves...A child who draws a sunny sky isn't a satanist because of it. As we well know, it is what lies in the shadows, who holds the strings, that changes the definition of everything. A rose by any other name, while still a rose, hides the truth, confusing the simple and blinding the masses.

You can see over the next years, as the Elite bloodline moved through locations, how the tribes "fell" and were absorbed. The elite are constant consumers and controllers. They war to control the population. They control food and education and religion, everywhere they have been. The Vandals are no more, nor are the Ostrogoths nor the Persian Empire.

Around 843 AD King Charles of the Franks constantly fought the Dans on all sides of his kingdom. The Vikings had come down and obliterated Charles, knocking enough power out of the tribe to crumble the Merovingian Dynasty in the Frankish territory, turning the Pannonians to focus on their stronghold of the Roman Empire. Charles was finally defeated by 911 and the Frank empire fell. One less Elite empire. The Pannonians had successfully infiltrated the entire middle east, Germanic, and European area by this time. Later, we see even the Roman Empire fall.

As of this time, being rulers for centuries, it became common practice to marry royal to royal (new term for cousin, sister, mother), using the excuse of keeping nations allied through "blood ties" as well as safe-keeping wealth, and "purifying" the DNA without the masses stopping it. Every territory the Pannonians enter they change their identities and muddy the past so their histories are hidden from those too distracted to look or pay attention. However, you can't rewrite the entirety, it would be too obvious to those alive at that time and would create attention -attention that even threatening and buying people off can't dissolve. Only small things are changed, little by little, slowly over time, through laws, through wars, all leading to one huge event which consequently gets them too much attention, like the one they are attempting now. Then they move, rename, and start again. This is what they do. They are creatures of inescapable habit. They must have their routine. They must take over, devour, disease, destroy, depopulate.

Since the Frank territory was lost, the elite needed to control something else to keep the balance. Something lost, something gained. They turned their eye on Rome, they're faithful mistress. In the 900's Kedar females (the wives of the Naphtali tribe), disguised themselves as men and infiltrated the papacy. They had been in control of it before and lost it once people stood up. This has happened a few times, each time the Jesuit elites get back in, after people go back to sleep. First known was Pope Joan, then Theodora who was a mistress to Pope John X. Their daughter was married to Pope Sergius III and their son succeeded the throne in 935 AD and the dynasty started by Theodora was named the Holy See of Rome.

Around 940 AD, Gerbert d'Aurillac (Pope Sylvester II), an alchemist son of a shepherd, became the head at the catholic school in Rheims. He had "no background" and eventually was given a false background by the church who named a monastery after him. Being versed in the teachings of Cordoban, he reintroduced the Trivium and Quadrium ideals into education. We now call this liberal arts, social studies, or public education and it has been our education system ever since the beginning of schools. Gerbert was descended from Theodoric IV, carrying the Merovingian bloodline. The United States in particular has always held meetings and privately sought guidance with the Holy See of the time for "foreign policy". Interesting, huh? Separation of Church and State.

Let me just explain what this means... The tribe of Naphtali, the bloodline of the Merovingian Dynasty, the “RhD negative O” Elite DNA, has by this time unquestioningly and officially infected all royalty, all rulers, all military, all religion, all education, all money, all agriculture, all art, all music, all fashion, all major governments. But, as Yoda wisely told us... *“There is another Skywalker...”*

As we have seen through life, twins are closely connected in more ways than looks and mannerisms. Cain and Abel, the first documented from the bloodline, each having a twin sister. Later, Jacob and Esau and Jacob's sons, Dan and Naphtali, all who have obvious connections as well as an obvious place in history. It is very important to see the connections and the reactions so you can relate it to what is happening **today** around you, right now, in the news. There is nothing new under the sun. Naphtali's bloodline *never* physically attacks the Dans, although they love to attack with words and propaganda. The Dans are not so war hungry. If you think about it, it's no wonder that twins have always been such a central part in their studies... Are the bloodlines looking for a way to break the bond? Or simply how to purify the blood? Perhaps we will never know. Then again, maybe we already do but dare not say.

Now we are in the year 1000 AD. Happy New Year!

Knights

In this year Newfoundland was discovered by Dan tribe descendant Lief Ericson and his Vikings from Norway!

Once again the Salics/Pannonians/Naphtalis, now Romans, grew hungry for war. Their typical victims (anyone residing in middle east, especially Syria) were targeted again. In the 600's the Levant, Syrians and Palestinians and some Turks, had taken over the area of Jerusalem. Pope Urban II (of the Merovingian bloodline) in 1095 decided they wanted the land themselves. So began the Jesuit's Crusades. The leaders of the First Crusade were Godfrey Bouillon, Robert Curthose, Hugh Vermandois, Baldwin Bouillon, Tancred de Hauteville, Raymond Toulouse, Bohemond Taranto, Robert II from Flanders and Stephen from Blois.

Peter the Hermit, from the Priory of Sion, joined Pope Urban in the Crusades. Both being from the bloodline, bore the dynasty's symbol: a white shield with a red cross with arms of equal lengths with Fleur de lys on the ends (the iron cross). This is also when the catholic church adopted another one of the Elite's favourite things: the acronym! INRI, which stands for IUSTUM, NECAR, REGES, IMPIOUS, the meaning of which is: *It is just to exterminate or annihilate impious or heretical (free thinking) Kings, Governments, or Rulers.*

Christopher Columbus' emblems held both of these as well. Priory of Sion (derived from Defiler of Zion now known as the Order of Zion, the Elder of Zion and the Most Venerable Order of St John of Jerusalem) was formed in 1090 AD. A lot can be learned about this society in their published work: Protocol of the Elders of Zion. This secret society still exists today under the same names as well as new ones: Freemason. Priory of Sion first "Secret Society Club" of the new millennium, (that we know of).

The church attempted to rid themselves of the "Babylon Merovingian Bloodline" in 666 AD, but the elite had simply bought their way back in by 1030 AD. In 1098 the first crusade was under way. The oldest epic poem in French called the Song of Roland details the events of this best, based on the Roncesvalles massacre.

I will sum up the story so you don't lose your mind with curiosity. Roland was a leader of a section of soldiers. At war, he sent his uncle with a message to accept their enemies' peace treaty. The messenger leaves but is convinced he was sent to be killed by the enemy. He goes to them and tells them how they can defeat the retreating army. He tells them to start behind the army, knowing Roland is at the rear, and the enemy goes off and executes the plan. They slaughter everyone. When almost all of Roland's men were dead, he blows his horn so that the emperor and his troops will come and see what happened to his men. Roland is said to have blown so hard that his temples burst. It states: *"He dies a glorious martyr's death, and saints take his soul straight to Paradise"*. The emperor Charlemagne found his army dead and caught the traitor uncle. He was tied up and pulled apart by horses and thirty of his relatives were hung. There is much more detail to the Song of Roland but, that's the general idea.

In 1100 Henry I, the son of William the Conqueror, creates the first "police" system: representatives dedicated to traveling the country and administering justice. Also two new orders are created: the Carthusian and the Cistercian. St. Bernard of Clairvaux is the leader of the Cistercians and establishes 343 monasteries. They pronounce the Virgin Mary as a saint and for the first time a woman is given central significance in the Christ-believing religion, destroying the belief principles by creating its first idol, a goddess Diana. Again, those who are catholics, just like all other religions, have simply been deceived like the rest of us. This is not an attack. These are the facts.

The Priory (Zionists, Jesuits) created the Knights Templar in 1118 AD to "protect the blood", using the red cross symbol they still use today. Many at the time, and still today, automatically assume they were talking about protecting Christian (Christ believing) or Jewish blood. Just as they use the word god and it gets automatically associated with the Christian God or Christ, our ignorance and laziness has allowed them to fool us even further. Being faithful and loyal, which we relate to fanaticism today, is a good and rare quality. However, **wisdom** must lead who and what we are loyal and faithful to. We can not blame others for our lack of education. The elite are tyrants. These two-faced, treacherous, treasonous, traitors have twisted the truth and taken your freedom. When will you wake up and say you have had enough? How many people have written, spoken and tried with everything they had to get you to open your eyes? I hope you wake up by the end of this book. I hope this isn't just a waste of my time. **I** believe in **you**. I don't know who you are but I believe that **YOU** can make a difference and change the world.

The papacy, entirely run by Jesuits now, begins acting as a court of appeals, making it necessary that popes are trained as *legal* experts, rather than as monks, in 1122. In 1165 Chretien de Troyes, a French writer, condenses history into the first romantic story which we now recognize as Arthur, the Sword in the Stone. He also is the first writer to put *romantic* love in marriage. The concept of "Chivalry" emerges with his writings. Chivalry means horsemanship. They have made everything about them romantic and appealing to hide the truth and get us to openly idolize what they worship. The gold haired man (or woman) riding on a white horse. The Aryan. Lucifer.

King Henry II carries the bloodline on through John, then Henry III, and Edward who married Margaret of France and Eleanor of Castile. His son Edward II couldn't handle the blood mutation and died after only 20 years of being sick and in pain and weak, leaving daughter Elizabeth, who married Fergus, Lord of Galloway and their lineage continues...

In 1182 Giovanni di Pietro di Bernardone was born in Assisi, Italy. The Merovingian son of a rich French silk merchant, he was called Francesco (Francis). He became a troubadour and fought in the crusades, was imprisoned, acquired a "mysterious illness" and had an epiphany or vision that he was called by god to save the church. As the story goes, he dedicate himself to the poor, leaving behind all worldly possessions (not counting his fathers fortune which he inherited and used as needed), and forming several groups: the Order of Friars Minor (for poor men), Order of St. Clare (for poor women), and the Third Order of Saint Francis for anyone else, who was, of course, poor. Economy control. Keep the poor poorer. He gained popularity and traveled to Egypt to 'convert the sultan' in a supposed attempt to stop the crusades. Population control. His Orders grew so large he had to return to continue his work in Italy. Focusing on Venice (at the time a pagan state), he and the ruler formed a monopoly of trade across the known world, by controlling the very tools of trade, navigation knowledge: maps, charts as well as ships. Venetians and the Papacy saw huge profit and knowledge of all manner of technology such as shipbuilding, metals, education and military skills thanks to Francis. They created a trade partnership with England. Venice declared itself a Christian state and conformed to the socialist, fraternal brotherhood, sworn to absolute poverty, obedience and humility as dictated by Francis. The elite have bought Venice.

In 1223 he created the first nativity scene. (If you note, the nativity includes a male, female and baby aka trinity aka bull, cow, and calf Anu, Horus, Osiris and Isis etc). Francis was known for his love of nature, as he believed that nature was all connected and equal. He worshipped the sun and creatures just as all in his bloodline. After his death in 1226 he was declared a saint.

Let's take a moment for the knights. Since the need for citizens to be unarmed is so central to their power, only nobles (their blood) were made into warriors. The citizens were kept poor and unskilled, uneducated and unarmed. They had some of the population as cavalry of course, but with no training it was pure chaos. We see the Templar knights (originally Poor Fellow-Soldiers of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon) and the Hospitalers (originally Sovereign and Military Order of the Knights Hospitaller of St John of Jerusalem), who were also the same, just different names later called the Knights of Malta. Then the Teutonic Knights (again, same thing different names and symbols) and the Levonian Confederation (Levonian Order, Knights of the Sword) were formed as the elite knights, SS if you will. Teutonic was originally called the Order of Brothers of the German House of Saint Mary in Jerusalem. We see ridiculously long and involved titles and names still in their societies today. The Knights of Malta are seen today, known as the Sovereign Military Order of Malta. It is an internationally recognized sovereign body that prints its own postage stamps, flies its own flag and mints its own coins. It represents itself as a charitable organization and works with the UN since 1994 providing hospitals and help to the poor, hungry and with natural disasters, other branches are called FEMA and Red Cross. The knights of Malta have recently been taken back over by the Vatican. Rome has regained its Legionaries, its crusaders.

The knights (both types) were international, world police. A new world police was implemented in 2015 with no borders and separate laws. They have stations across the world already. During this time the Teutonic knights were battling in Estonia against Denmark. The Danish king, Valdemar IV, sold the land to the knights. The Danes had never inhabited the area as they kept to the lands they have currently. The king used the money received for the land to pay off the mortgages left on Danish inhabited parts of Denmark. The land of Estonia was inhabited only by Naphtali's tribe before and after the two tribes split at Troy. The knights raided and destroyed and murdered until 1312, when Pope Clement came into office and charged them all, some of whom were burned to death, most locked in jail until dead and the few remnants dispersed to Scotland where the Knights of Columbus were created (name change only) as well as the Free Masons, the Order of St. Francis, and Hellfire Club (and many other societies...).

In 1219 Pierre di Nemours (o de La Chapelle), Bishop of Paris and Knight in the crusades died in battle.

Interesting to note the methods of torture used by the Elite haven't even changed! The Knights used methods like: Victims were stripped naked, chained, and cast into dungeons. Sometimes the accused was tied down, a cloth stuffed in his mouth, water poured into the cloth and caused it to swell. The choice was to confess or drown. (Sounds like water-boarding is **not new!**) A more creative option was to place a man into a pit no wider than himself, where he would be left to stand in his glory and starve. The rack was used to dislocate shoulders and hips (now we simply tie them up with ropes, arms backwards). Subtler methods of interrogation were used as well. Denied sleep and the chance to void bowels or bladder, the accused could be subjected to a constant battery of bewildering questions by an endless string of interrogators, some cruel, some appearing compassionate. These tactics are also used in American funded, CIA run "boot camps" and "schools" for "troubled teens". Rare is the man who could withstand this to the point of death, which would be his only relief. Under such conditions, hundreds and hundreds of Templars confessed to appalling crimes. Still we find it a surprise the Knights, now known as CIA and FBI use these methods today and act surprised when they get no truthful answers? Nothing is done to bring justice to the tortured children or adults. Nothing is said when they die from it. People know and don't care.

Some other groups under the Elite control are: International Money Center Banks, Central Banks, World Bank, International Monetary Fund, World Conservation Bank, Multinational Corporations, United Nations, Bilderbergers, Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations, Club of Rome, Aspen Institute, Bohemian Grove, NATO, EEC, CIA, KGB, FBI, British Intelligence, Mafia and any organized crime, Drug cartels, Interpol, Communist Party, the new World Police, Freemason, Skull and Bones, The Odd Fellows Club, Ku Klux Klan, Grand Orient Lodge, Grand Alpina Lodge, Knights Templar, Royal Order of the Garter, Priory of Sion, Rosicrucians, World Council of Churches, National Council of Churches, World Parliament of Religions, Vatican, SMOM, New age cults and other groups, Unity Church, Fundamentalist, Evangelicals, Baha'i, UNESCO, World Peace groups, Planetary Congress, World Federalist Association, World Constitution and Parliamentary Associations, Environmental Groups, Lucis Trust, Mont Pelerin Society, Ku Klux Klan, Jehovah's Witness, Black Panthers and many, many more. One would think they would get bored after centuries... Surely they are tired. Why can't we all unite and stand up and simply, "give them a break"?!

1237 we see the Mongols, led by Batu, crossing the Urals from Asia into Russia. Prior to the thirteenth century, Russia is ruled by the Pannonians who found the Kievan state. They took over Kiev and made a new state on the Volga River and ruled there for 200 years.

In 1252 the papacy approves the use of torture for religious disobedience, following Innocent III's "inquisitions" against heresy (mainly the Waldensian and Albigensian families).

And in 1265 Dante Alighieri is born. He writes the Divine Comedy, the greatest literary expression of History. If there is one thing I hope you read when you finish this, it's his Comedy. The greatest work (in my own opinion) next to Milton's Paradise Lost.

In 1330 John Wyclif is born and starts a reformation movement in the church. We see the first biological warfare population control technique practiced in 1381. This drill was titled the Bubonic Plague or Black Death (a manufactured disease like Ebola and now Zika). Wyclif dies in 1384, before his death penalty for heresy. He exposed the Elite. Heavy cannons are used in warfare for the first time.

The Knights Templar, being from a long line of pirates and mercenaries, had many maps. One of these was their very detailed map of America, a land they would *claim* in order to create their own government and society from the ground up to bring in the New World Order. They knew that the key to creating the society they wanted was to have a people separated from their mother-land. Due to our bio-survival circuit neurotransmitters in our brains, as infants, we imprint an unbreakable bond to our mothers, including our ancestral home towns. When that bond is broken we constantly look for it. Like an addiction, we must have our fix. We are never "at home". With a population like this, coming from different religions and countries and backgrounds, not only does this create the perfect separations and confusions but also allows for manipulation, and division. The government, the politicians, the cops, the money, the drugs and the celebrities becomes the "mother". They would use money to control the society. They made money equal security, and lack of money equal insecurity. Keep them insecure. By recreating Infantile Separation Anxiety in the entire citizenry, you are able to condition and imprint as you wish. (This is the reason for so many clubs, religions and gangs in America and why they are allowed to run rampant, keeping the people divided...everyone has a neurochemical addiction to money and has also been ostracised from their mother-land.). We see them attempting this in Europe now with what is dubbed the "migrant crisis".

So, the knights waited for a descendant who could be brought into society and not associated with the now tainted reputation of the Knights. Enter Columbus.

Christopher Columbus showed up in 1492, veins pumping the Merovingian blood. He grew up in society, and was known as a great explorer. He approached the Queen of Spain looking for funds for his next voyage. Eventually, she gave in and off he went to "discover" the New World. From the bloodline relatives of the de Medicis and the House of Lorraine, King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella of Spain and Castille also instigated the Spanish Inquisition from 1478-1834 in which people were tortured and burned at the stake for questioning the basis of the religion their various ancestors had followed. Questioning, free thinking, educating, is "heresy". Queen Isabella is of the Merovingian bloodline. The Knights had planned to create the nation, having seen that it was sparsely inhabited and could then finally create their One World Order in action. Columbus, claiming to find this new land in honor of the Queen, returned a hero while the rest of the family set up the New World. The de Medici family supported Christopher Columbus, Nostradamus and produced Catherine de Medici, the Queen of France who died in 1589.

During this time, in 1412, Joan of Arc (the maid of Lorraine) becomes the new goddess Diana (Libertas, Isis, Mary) project. She "liberates" central France and is burned at the stake for the ritual to be completed. She was also killed because she was starting to act on her own and not under the control of the elite.

In 1455 we see Henry VI begins the War of Roses. The red rose was Henry's family at Lancaster and the white roses, the York family. At the end of the war the bloodline changed its name to Tudor. In 1482 Ivan III of Moscow (and the Dan bloodline) pushes the Mongol-Khan (Illuminati, Merovingian bloodline) rule out of Russia. They do not resist. This is the only enemy they have ever had that they cannot defeat. That is why they constantly war, throwing tantrums like little children. In Spain we see Ferdinand and Isabella annexing Granada and expelling all Jews and pursuing overseas expansion. That doesn't sound like a blueprint for Hitler or Obama at all. With the Americas' gold and silver pouring into Spain, Mexico and Peru added to their territories and superiority on the battlefield make it the most powerful state in Europe.

Now we will get into more detail about the families inner workings.

Jesuit

The 13 families are currently known as Bundy, Collins, Astor, Rothschild, Rockefeller, DuPont, Freeman, Kennedy, Li, Onassis, Reynolds, Russell, Van Duyn. One thing to remember about these families: They will always come from "nowhere" and from "poverty or small beginnings" then, magically, they become wealthy and popular when they need to. The American dream, right?

The families are, of course, inbred and interwoven making them, in reality, one family but we will keep them separated for this book. The 13 have numerous proxy families they work through, some include: Adler, Geisenheimer, Goldschmidt, Guggenheim, Lazard, Oppenheim, Oppenheimer, Seligman, Sichel, Speyer, Stern, Russell, Wolfe, Acheson, Bell, Billings, Brown, Buckland, Clinton, Eddy, Frost, Gardner, Hall, Hopkins, Hooker, Kennedy, Leek, Lord, Morgan, Sinclair or Saint Claire, Smith, Tolkein, Lewwellyn, Hapsburgs, and Sassoons.

In 1513 Sir William Sinclair, who breathed new life in the Enochian Magick of Scotland, died. This is connected to the Watchtower Societies. The Russell and Rutherford families came from Scotland as well as MacMillan and many other key early Watchtower leaders.

The Jesuits aka Society of Jesus aka The Company of Jesus was founded in 1534 on the traditional feast day for Lucifer (since 70 AD) in a secret ceremony in the crypt of the Chapel of St. Denis by Ignatius of Loyola, Francisco Xavier, Alfonso Salmeron, Diego Laínez, and Nicolás Bobadilla all from Spain, Peter Faber from Savoy in France, and Simão Rodrigues from Portugal. The group was supported by the Venetian Doge, Andrea Gritti, and Alessandro Farnese as Pope Paul III, Francis Borja, Duke of Grandia, grandson of Pope Alexander VI and the patron of Ignatius of Loyola. Francis Borja was the main financier and architect in the formation of the Jesuits into the first dedicated military order of monks of the Catholic Church. It is simply Knights of Malta renamed. As you can see, when following who they fund, they are fascists. They will always be fascists and they will always impose total control on all they can.

In 1536 war broke out between John Calvin (founder of the Christian Reformation to break away from the Catholic mentality) and the Jesuits. He was driven out of France and lived in Geneva until he died.

Dr. John Dee, an alchemist and mathematician in the court of Queen Elizabeth I in 1581, and Edward Kelley began magical experiments contacting spiritual entities, and recording their communications, conveyed in the Enochian language. Dr. Dee's efforts furthered the development of the Enochian system of magic. Aleister Crowley claimed to be the reincarnation of Edward Kelley.

Sir Francis Bacon, in the 1590's, began the detailed plans by which North America would be colonized. He was the supreme adept in the Rosicrucian Society, and established the super secret Knights of the Helmet: a society established along the lines of Rosicrucianism. Bacon was also responsible for the modern birth of Freemasonry which the American forefathers followed.

The Phelps family of Virginia, related to the Collins', arrived in Massachusetts in 1630 and became a prominent family in the Skull & Bones. The Taft family (President Taft) which dates back to Braintree, Massachusetts, helped start the Skull & Bones Order and at least eight Taft's have been in the Order.

In 1655 William Patterson established the Bank of England. It is strongly believed that he was a trader in New York in 1668-69 and earlier he had worked with the pirate Morgan, who operated in the New Netherlands area. Witchcraft was part of some people's lives in New Netherlands, but the colony was far more lenient toward them than in the Puritan colony in Massachusetts. The last Dutch governor of New Netherlands, Gov. Peter Stuyvesant's sister-in-law was suspected of witchcraft, but acquitted. Ralph Hall of Seatacote, Long Island and his wife were the only ones seriously tried of witchcraft in New Amsterdam and they were also acquitted.

Many ex-Nazis and elite industrialists have made their homes in the Garderen-Putten area of the Netherlands (Pannonia). The Bilderbergers built their hotel conference centers near this area. This is also a central spot for the bloodline as we go through their immigration process to America. One of the companies involved in building the hotel was the Nazi family, Nachanius.

The Dutch William of Orange deposed English King James II in 1688-91. That is significant, because it appears that Illuminati financial headquarters were in Amsterdam *prior* to William of Orange's victory. After that victory they moved to London and created the Bank of England. The Beast, the so-named supercomputer, which is notified within seconds of every financial transaction you carry on at any ATM, is located in Brussels.

The powerful McDonald family lived in Glencoe, Scotland until the 1692 massacre by the English government against Francis Stewart sympathizers. Francis Stewart was the Grand Master of the witchcraft covens in that area of Scotland of which there were many and the McDonalds were supporters of him.

In 1730 Sara Aynn Collins, who was deeply involved in the occult, like her ancestors, did not want to marry the man her father tried to sell her to. Neither the arranged marriage nor denying witchcraft was for her. She went to Scotland to get to the heart of learning the occult and became a leader in the oldest form of Wicca, the Elven Path. After the American Revolution she left Scotland skilled in occult power, and came back to the United States, where she formed the first Covendom of Wicca. She and her brother were powerful Wiccans, and their descendants are the main group of Collins that practice Wicca and Satanism. A "wild" woman stabbed Sara Aynn Collins to death in a Boston store. Sara Aynn Collins is in turn a descendant of Francis Collins of the 17th century. Francis was the head of the family when it came over from England. Have you seen the movie or TV series Dark Shadows? You should...

DuPonts

1737 The DuPonts come into the spotlight of the USA. A short biography of the DuPont family:

Remember our KIA Bishop Pierre di Nemours? The lineage is one of the most easy to trace back. The family includes the blood of the Rockefeller, Roosevelt, Natoli, and the Vanderbilt families. We will see them much more through the rest of this book, so we won't spend much time on the names here. To bring him up to date we see his descendant Philip, Duke of Burgundy, creating the Knights of the Golden Fleece in 1396. Following the line and the name changes as they move through history, we come to Jehan du Pont in 1538, a painter who had a "dark and mysterious" life, lived in Pont-Aires France. Following his descendants we come to 1737. Pierre Samuel du Pont, born in Nemours France came to Delaware, America and populated the area with his wife, an active astrologer and cultist, Anne de Montchanin. The DuPonts own Delaware and countless corporations.

The dynasty de Nanteuil (Natoli), House of Châtillon, de Nemours du Pont, Pont d'Arc and de Villebéon are branches of the same family. You can easily find them way back when, if you break down the meanings of the last names used today, "du pont" "du" or "de" was often used meaning "of" or "from" (just like Van or Von) and Pont was a town in France like Nemours and others. So, if you look at the names in this way, knowing the history of these people, they are easily spotted! A pont is a bridge. There was a very popular and huge bridge in ancient Rome crossing to France called the Pont du gard. Just an interesting note. Perhaps the grass was greener on the other side? Until they killed it all of course...Often the translations of their names seem to tell a story of their own. They point back to their origin. Not being able to outwardly be who they are, they leave symbols and words as their confessions.

All of the families names are like this. The family tree of the Elite is a web created by the same spider. Throughout history you can see the clear lineage. What is in a name? They use a multitude of different spellings, use the name of the town, or middle name of the father etc. When the line gets too much attention, the name changes and usually so does the location. From the beginning of their history, we have seen this game. Good deception tactic.

In Ireland 1750 John Philpot Curran was born. He was founder of the Order of St Patrick, aka The Monks of the Screw, an elite club. Also Priory John named his estate after his position. It is now called St. Comuba College. The Right Honorable Prior Curran is best known for his writings, which include: *"Evil prospers when good men do nothing"*. This appears to be true, not only in his personal life but through history and especially today. Curran was known for duelling as well as being a captivating orator, after overcoming his stuttering, and had many famous friends, including Byron and Fitzgerald. Curran married his cousin Sarah and they had eight children before she left him for another man who Curran later sued. His favourite daughter Gertrude was killed at age 12 after "falling" from her window. He disowned his other daughter Sarah for running off with a man he did not approve of. The man was later judged by him, jailed and decapitated.

In 1753 we see the story of Pierre Samuel DuPont de Nemour, son of Pierre and Anne. Parent-less by the age of 16 he lived with his abusive uncle Pierre de Monchantin. (The typical Disney plot) DuPont ran away and became a watchmaker. If you are in the inner circle of Illuminati and you get married, you receive a custom stand-up clock from the group which you must always keep in your family, set five minutes early, and kept in good order. When you follow the White Rabbit, you don't want to be late.

For one with "poor beginnings", (a mere descendant of kings with the inheritance to match) DuPont moved to France after being "initiated" into the Illuminati group and has many influential friends.

In 1770's two of his best friends, Necker and Lafayette "loaned" him large sums of money to try out his schemes in business and in forming a communist society in America. It's nice how the family passes it's money around...I mean, gives their money to poor, simple folk who just want to carve a name for themselves...like "Mark Zuckerberg" and Bill Gates.

Pierre DuPont was a deist, like his mother, well practiced in the occult. He believed nature was a higher god than a mechanical deist "god". Again, it's easy to see how religious people misinterpret the meanings by generally assuming everyone who mentions god means the Christian Father of Christ. DuPont believed in his ancestor Plato's idea of government which included a philosopher king (which we have seen since Pannonia's Kagan). DuPont became a journalist when he moved back to the States and was an editor manager of the printing media of the time.

In 1776 we see Benjamin Franklin, close friend of Pierre DuPont, fellow mason and member of the Collin's Hell Fire Club. He is descended from Father Unk Franklin-Francline, from 1495 Ecton, Northampton-shire, England, United Kingdom (also spelled Franklyn, Franclyne, and Fraunclein when they lived in France, etc). Franklin and Thomas Jefferson (another member of the clubs) were known for practising satanic sexual occult rituals with the groups. Both were deists which is further found in their writing of the Declaration of Independence.

In this time Baron Von Steuben, knight of the Order of Fidelity, was fired for unsavoury conduct. Having been a General in the Revolutionary Army and fought in the United States for Independence. While Franklin and Silas Deane were visiting France as US government agents, they heard about their friend's hardship and wrote to George Washington saying: "*Lieut Gen. in the King of Prussia's service, was obliged to leave due to Zeal for our cause*". *Zeal* being rape. Confirmed Mason Washington, who was also close friends with Lafayette, a French mason and General who fought with the colonists in the war, accepted him into American society at once.

In 1783 Pierre Samuel DuPont, expecting to sit with Benjamin Franklin at the treaty table in Paris, was deceived by John Adams, who got the Americans to sign a treaty with Britain *without* France's involvement. Alexander Hamilton, was DuPont's lawyer in the US and because of his absence, the United States is still a British Colony as it was never signed as an independent country.

From 1789 to 1797 we have the 1st President of the United States, confirmed Mason, member of the Knights Of The Garter (Order of the Garter is the core leader of the Committee Of 300), member of the Scottish rite (he performed the 'Rite of the Mystic Tie' in a cave-complex near Winchester Virginia during the French and Indian war), George Washington! He had no Vice Presidents at this time. George Washington nominated 11 Supreme Court Justices. 6 out of 11 were Confirmed Masons. There isn't one Senator, Governor, Congressman, Mayor, Vice President who is not **fully** aware of every Illuminati controlled leader amongst them. It is impossible to become one without being in the club.

"The United States is in no manner founded on Christian principle." -George Washington
Freemason, Treaty of Tripoli.

In this exciting time, much happened. Let's take a look:

1793 in November the Duc d'Orleans, Grand Master of the Grand Orient of France (head of all the French masons), along with two other key Masons and key Illuminati members, Talleyrand and Mirabeau, started the Jacobins. The name of the original lodge of the Jacobins was changed to Club Breton and then Jacobin Club. The Jacobins were basically an Illuminized type of Freemasonry. The President of the Jacobin Club was Freemason Georges Jacques Danton. Danton was a member of the famous and powerful Nine Sisters Lodge (nine (3+3+3) sisters or nine muses is what the Pleiades is called). Lafayette was a Jacobin, as well as a key player in the French Revolution, best friend of George Washington.

Robespierre, was both a Freemason and an Illuminatus as well as a disciple of Weishaupt and Rousseau. Prussian Baron Anacharsis Clootz, a Freemason and Illuminatus and also was a disciple of Weishaupt. If one studies what these men taught, you will discover, it is what was later called Socialism and Communism.

In November 1793, the true colors of the business can be seen in the campaign against religion, where all priests in France were killed. The Illuminati posted one of its motto's in public "*Death (Pan) is an eternal sleep (freedom)*". The Illuminati believe that Pan (Lucifer) has a very precise plan which he entrusts only to his very select few at the top. The catholic church is based on this with its bishops and popes. Much of what seems coincidence and unrelated is actually according to a very controlled and detailed (diabolical) plan. Their clever plan can be seen in history, regardless of which person creates it. As Aristotle stated: "*Nature does nothing in vain.*"

Eleuthere Irenee DuPont was a major printer for the Jacobins, since they owned the printers. He was a deist and worshipped nature. This is how media began to be twisted and controlled by the Elite. They buy every new invention and inventor. They have controlled media entirely for decades now.

In 1794 the Jay Treaty between the United States and Great Britain was signed. America agreed to pay 600,000 pounds sterling to King George III, as *reparations* for the American revolution. The treaty was ratified by the Senate in a secret session and ordered that it not be published. Benjamin Franklin's grandson published it anyway and Congress passed the Alien and Sedition Acts in 1798 so federal judges could prosecute editors and publishers for reporting the truth about the government. Freedom of speech was lost. Why did they agree to pay 600,000 pounds sterling, eleven years after the war ended?

Subversion. Great Britain is America's mother-land, the Lady Liberty holding the light high up over the citizens to better see their every move. By 1796 the government owed the bank \$6,200,00.00 and by 1802 the government owned no stock in the Bank. That is why the war of 1812 was created.

In 1800 Henri de St. Simon wrote *The Globe and The Reorganization of the European Community* which laid out ideas and plans for European unity. St. Simon suggested in the early 1800's that the date 2000 be the target date for the New World Order. In order to rearrange the world into the New Order, a number of items and stages needed to occur.

1. Two canals, one through the Suez and one through Panama were needed they said to create "Interdependence" between the nations. They also suggested a high dam on the Nile.

2. They suggested the technological transformation of the earth, and the biological creation of a new, androgynous humanoid. Progress would be brought about by a series of revolutions.

3. St. Simon, a horny little Illuminatus, wanted to have a child with Madame de Stall which would become the anti-Christ. Don't worry, it didn't happen.

In 1801, Issac Long, a Jesuit, brought a statue of Baphomet (Satan) to Charleston, South Carolina, where he helped to establish the ancient and accepted Scottish Rite.

1802 we see President Jefferson Davis born. The Jesuit spy Jefferson Davis was created as president of the confederate side of the states to plan and carry out the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln, to make room for the new candidate. The civil war (just another terror drill) made it's economic depression as planned and America's population was down to an acceptable size once again, and controlled economically. They do **nothing** without making profit from it. **Nothing** for **your** good. When they say the greater good, they mean theirs.

Astor

1807 John Jacob Astor, born in Walldorf, Duchy of Baden, Germany, was supposedly a butcher who was given a special government privilege by two mysterious Illuminatus upon immigrating to USA. It is said the two men were President Jefferson and Secretary Gallatin. The real story is that John Jacob Astor was a British Intelligence Agent. Kind of the end of that story, but I will divulge more details anyway.

The United States government had placed an embargo on all US ships from sailing with goods in 1807. However, Astor received special permission from two men for his ship to sail with its trade fur and opium cargo. The Committee of 300 chose who would be allowed to trade opium in that time. The Russel's are the only other family who got in on the opium trade deal. Astor's fur ship sailed and made close to a \$200,000 profit in that day's money. His fur trade business was the most scrupulously run business there was. His employees were paid with letters of credit. Then agents were sent to ambush and kill them, so that the Astor Fur Company could save money. The deaths were blamed on Indians. Continuous false accusations on the Natives of America created the type of environment they created in Nazi Germany and the United States today. Their constant propaganda and racism perpetuates just that. The aim being depopulation. This worked, creating many wars and many war crimes and atrocities with the Native Americans and natives of other countries occupied by them. We will look more at John Astor in a moment, it's important to mention some other history at this time.

Albert Pike was born on December 29, 1809, went to Harvard and was a General in the Confederate Army. He was found guilty of treason and pardoned by fellow Freemason President Andrew Johnson. Grand Master of the Order of the Palladium (satanic club), Pike founded the Ku Klux Klan in 1865. That's what we are told anyway. This was simply a renaming of the Knights of the Golden Circle, a branch of the Scottish Rite (Illuminati, Freemason). Pike was just one in a group of Illuminatus who founded the club. British agent Judah Benjamin was also leader of B'nai B'rith and worked with fellow agent Dr. Kuttner Baruch (also a leader for the B'nai sect). Together they started the Ku Klux Klan using Jesuit priest Albert Pike as the face of the founding. These **three** planned Lincoln's assassination. All groups like KKK and other cults always lead back to the same people. It's easy enough to research any one of them.

The members of these groups become your doctors, lawyers, Senators, pastors. Let's take a look at some of them. Another work done before this letter was written was OpKKK. Let's see a few Klan members found.

Robert Michael Givens helps the elite control media as a movie director and writer. He is a current leader of the SCV (Sons of Confederate Veterans) which is a subgroup of the KKK. Then we can see Doctor James Michael Hill, founder of the League of the South, has published two books on Scottish history. He has a mail-order store for Scottish books. He had been a professor at Occidental College until he created the Klan division in 1994. Elite control of education. He once posted on his Facebook page:

"Yes, the South has a 'black' problem. It also has a 'yankee' problem. But our biggest problem—and one even Christian members within our own ranks refuse (or fear) to acknowledge—is the 'Jewry' problem. Indeed, organized Jewry has been at the root of most of the South's troubles for the past 100 years."

As said earlier, they are in politics. Gems like Joe Wilson, congressman and fame hungry David Duke, Grand Wizard, Senator and Presidential Candidate, just like Merlin Miller. Grand Dragon of the East Coast Knights of the Truly Visible Empire, William Walters, who was Republican committeeman (like most are) for ten years and neighbourhood watch for five until he was discovered. These violent, hate-filled puppets of the elite are in every facet of American society. There are countless others and we could go on and on for books. Anonymous has uncovered many KKK members and the information is easy to find on that so we will continue.

The KKK, B'nai B'rith, Knights of the Golden Circle are all Freemason groups. The web is very big but once you take a step back, realize what you are seeing, you can see it clearly forever. Pike wrote a letter to Mafia founder Guiseppe Mazzini in 1871 describing the "brotherhood" plan for three world wars ending in the New World Order.

The letter stated: War 1 would destroy the czarist Russia and create a Communist puppet employed by bankers. War 2 would create a new Israel to be used as mercenary force for bankers and who would also protect middle eastern oil for the Rockefellers and Rothschilds specifically. War 3 would be Arabs versus Zionists. This will culminate in the New World Order of course controlled and created by the bankers.

Albert Pike wrote:

"We must provoke a social cataclysm which in all its horror... everywhere the citizens obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries... will receive the true light through the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out into public view."

The war of 1812 profited Astor greatly. Astor worked together with George Clinton, another member of the Illuminati, on land deals. British intelligence worked for the Committee of 300 and for the 13 families, John Coleman and John Jacob Astor were British secret agents. De Wit Clinton, who lost the Presidential candidacy, was associated with the Illuminati as was his Uncle George Clinton, vice president to Thomas Jefferson. It runs in the family... Jefferson once told Astor that he *"hoped for the establishment of an independent nation on the pacific coast, bound to the United States by ties of blood, language and friendship"*.

Franklin Hughes Delano was born 1813 heir to a huge oil fortune and married Lavia Astor, daughter of William Buckhouse Astor. James Roosevelt married Helen Astor, daughter of William Backhouse, Jr. and the next James Roosevelt married the sister of Vincent Astor's wife Nancy. This connects President Roosevelt to the Astors, Freemasons and Illuminati.

Now we will spend more time on John Jacob Astor (Astor, Astarte, means star, like the one they worship, also another name for Isis). Let's trace his real roots once and for all. Johann Jakob Astor was born July 17, 1763. He had eight children with his wife, Sara Cox Todd (of the Brevoort family, devout satanists), three of them died almost instantly and one was mentally ill and sickly. This is very common among these families because of the blood. He was worth \$110.1 billion as of 2006. It's easy to follow his line through his son William Backhouse Astor.

For now, let's look back. John was the son of Johann Jacob Astor (aka Jacob Astor Metzger) and Maria Magdalena Vorfelder (also called von Berg). One of his descendants, John Jacob Astor IV (1864-1912) went down with the Titanic. John and his cousin William Waldorf built the first Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on the corner of 33rd and 5th, 13 stories high. The Empire State Building was built on the same spot and opened in 1987. Back to John Astor... He arrived in the US in 1783. We find that his connections had not only been made since birth but also through his occupation as a secret agent (which also comes with the blood...).

In 1901 the Astors helped create the Pilgrim Society, a cover organization for American and British 6° Princes of the Illuminati. By following this club you can follow the Astor clan. Let's look a bit deeper into where they come from.

So, Jacob Astor Metzger, also Johann Astor, did live in Walldorf, Germany. However, the entire rest of the line is found in Britain and Switzerland and are one of the founding families and main supporters of the Group (Skull and Bones, Britain chapter). Johann Jacob Astor, butcher, married Maria Magdalena Vorfelder and apparently that's as far back as we can go according to our *publicly accessible* history. Well, I have a problem. I don't trust or listen to what any government tells me. So I will continue with what we have discovered through many different files collected from churches, census and immigration records and much more...

The bloodline changed it's name so frequently it's dizzying. Here is a *short* list...believe it or not. They changed from Astor to Bentzon to Bristed. Ward to Winthrop, Chanler, White, Francis, Pickman, and Stenbock-Fermor. Margaret Aldrich married Christopher Rand, then Byron DeMott. The name Aldrich comes into play then changes again to von Nagel, Morgan, and Whitney, Collins and Vanderbilt. Johnson to Emmett.

Egerton White Chanler, died of a brain tumor in 1882. Like many with their blood, she had a son who died at or before birth. Chanler is the largest of the American Astor branch today. Heathcote, Drummond, Willoughby, and Langhorne are seen around the 40's. Then Frankel, Woodward, Mackintosh, Smith, Carey, Van Alen (later Walden) and Helen Schermerhorn Astor married James Roosevelt "Rosey" Roosevelt, Sr., the half-brother of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Fargo, Drayton and Wilson follow the lineage to McEwen. As of the 1980's, the Astors started relocating to their homeland of Britain and only small traces are seen in the USA now. This is a very, very short list of last names they go by, however, it will be enough for you to follow the trail.

The red and white colors we have seen representing the bloodline through flags and banners, are present in the Astors insignia as well. A red letter A on a white shield. The scarlet letter...

Sorry to go backwards in time but it's easiest to work from what we know back to the tribes, at this point. Looking further, we can see in 1620, in the Alpine town of Chiavenna, Giovan Pietro Astor was born. He fled during the counter-reformation with his wife and two children to Zurich. He changed his name to Hans Peter Astor. His descendants can be easily traced in Switzerland til Johann Jakob was born. Johann Jakob then moved to Nussloch in Baden and had one son we know of, Felix. In 1713 Felix moved to Walldorf to live in Eva Dorothea Freund's, his wife's, estate. He also owned a vineyard in nearby Wiesloch. He had twenty children. Most have moved from the area and we see them in Britain and America.

His son Johann Jakob Astor, stayed in Walldorf and did become a butcher. His eldest son, George, went to London, and employed John Jacob, his brother (not a butcher as history tells us, that was his father) in 1779. John Jacob married Maria and we know the rest from there! Now, if you're up for it, we will see if we can't prove our point even further.

We see Antoine d'Astorg in 1676, married to Marie de Mary. Their daughter Aimery d'Astorg can be traced easy enough through to Marie Antoinette and daughter Louise d'Astorg born in Labastide-Murat, Lot, Midi-Pyrenees, France. Another Astor, Jean Michel D'Astorg Aubarede was a canon regular, and Vicar Capitular of Pamiers. Born in 1639, and educated at Toulouse (France), he entered the Seminary of Pamiers, and joined the canons regular. After the death of bishop Francois Caulet he was chosen as administrator of the diocese. He did not recognize royal nominations and excommunicated the canons appointed by the king. He was arrested by royal order, and imprisoned for six years at Caen, where he died in 1692. This lineage goes back in time and is relatively easy to follow, if you know where to look.

We see Charlotte de Valois Capet murdered in 1477 and in 1462 we see Pilippe II born in France. Also known as Philippe von Hanau-Lichtenberg, Philippe de Hanau-Babenhausen, Philippe von Hanau-Babenhausen, and others, was married to Anne d'Isenburg-Budingen. His sister was Marguerite and parents, Philippe I Hanau-Badenhausen (the name where Baden Germany comes from).

The supposed lowly butcher John Jacob is the "first Astor"... *face palm*

Philippe I was married to Agnes de Lichtenberg. A few knights of the family are Pedro de Astorga who was a knight from León, Spain, killed in the Crusades 1203. His name can easily be found along with his lineage. Pierre d'Astorg served under Simon de Montfort, Compte de Toulouse, at the battle of Muret, 1213, where the king of Arragon was killed.

Bernard d'Astorg is another crusader from Toulouse. Jean Jacques d'Astorg was a knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and when the knights were disbanded he fled to Germany and settled in Baden. This line is easily followed back to René I Dorfelder (Reinhard I von Dorfelden) in 1026. The Lords of Hannau can be traced back easy from here through Germany, Spain and Italy, leading back to the tribes, connecting the bloodline of the Astors to Cain.

So, let's move on. Back to 1812 we see the Jefferson clan was not blind as far as the Bank went and opposed it to no avail. They fought against the removal of the 13th Amendment and failed, as we can see today. The 13th Amendment *forbade* any lawyer, anyone with titles of nobility, to become president, since they can be bought and controlled. That amendment was secretly deleted from the Constitution and lawyers have been in office ever since. The British referred to knights as Squires and those who bore the knight's shields as Esquires which is the term still used for lawyers today. America has always had a class system due to the fact that it is a British Colony, and until it is actually destroyed and the United States becomes its own country, there can be no change. Until "honour" is written back into the Constitution, as it was in the 13th Amendment, the government will continue to systematically coerce and abuse the public.

Upon the printing of paper (value-less) money, gold and silver became scarce, the United States citizens lost any power they had and became slaves to the fake money system. Still today you can see the Elite's phrase on the back of all USA currency, *novus ordo seclurum*: a new order of the ages. The war of 1812 was financed with printed continental bills which equalled \$400,000,000.00. At that time the value dropped so low what used to be regular currency and what is still today the ONLY legal currency (gold or silver coin) costing between 1000-5000 paper bills. The only legal tender the USA has are gold and silver coins from the US mint from year 1933 and before.

The Constitution prohibited paper money and because no one listened or cherished their rights then, Americans are still enslaved and still have the same issues and still no one cares enough to do something about it. *Of* the people, *for* the people and *by* the people means being held accountable to the public...*This* would make a truly, revolutionary, radical, strong, free and wonderful country. *That* would be a country built on the ideals of Anarchy, as America think it is supposed to be in the eyes of its citizens today. I know, you have been given the government's false definition of anarchy. Look it up and learn what anarchy really is.

In 1837 a Financial Panic was executed in order for the Astor's and other families to close mortgage debts and other schemes, as with every economic collapse.

Jehovah's Witnesses trace their origins to the nineteenth century Adventist movement in America created by William Miller, a Baptist lay preacher whom, in the year 1816, began proclaiming that Christ would return in 1843. Don't worry, it didn't happen. However, he did get a large, instant following by proclaiming this **several** different times. The Branch Davidian who died at Waco, Texas, under the leadership of David Koresh were also created by Miller.

After the Bavarian Illuminati were exposed, the central occult power over the European secret societies shifted to Carbonarism aka Alta Vendita, led by Karl Rothschild, son of Amschel. The Rothschilds changed the family's name from Bauer in the 1800s. They were well known for flying their coat of arms: a white flag with a red hexagram which they made from the red Seal of Solomon. Once their reputation got too big, because they always flew the symbol over their mansion's door and were known for being violent, hate-filled racists, the name changed from Bauer to Rothschild (which means "red shield" in German).

This family has always been a bit too much in the public eye and consequently, their name has changed a lot. These names for example, Hirz Rothschild zur Pfanne, Herts, Hersz, Naftali ben Mosche, Hirsch, Isaac Elchanan Rothschild, Isak Bauer in 1520, Uri Feibes (aka Fajsch) zu Bacharach are just a few spellings in their lineage.

Karl participated in a secret document that was sent out to the headquarters of Masonry from the Alta Vendita. The Masons were quite distressed when a copy of this was lost, and offered rewards to anyone who could return the lost copy, originally written in Italian, the title translates as: "Permanent Instructions, or Practical Code of Rules; Guide for the Heads of the Highest Grades of Masonry."

Back to history of the time period:

In the 1800's we see the McDonald's, taking note that Sir John A. McDonald is now the 1st Prime Minister of Canada, Freemason, Knight of the Order of Bath, Knights Templar, and member Lafayette Royal Arch Chapter of Washington DC.

In the 1830's, the DuPont's organized a local militia called the Brandywine Rangers whose flag was a beehive on white silk. Lafayette visited the DuPont's in Delaware the summer of 1825. Henry Clay was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky and Grand Orator. The DuPont's played a role building of the American capital Washington DC (the last of the **three** city-states), which was laid out and constructed with numerous occult patterns just like the rest of the American, British, Italian, French and Pannonian landmarks.

1835 July 3, Michael Chandler came to show his Egyptian Mummies and artifacts. The Mormons in the area told the travelling showman how their prophet, Joseph Smith whom the families created and funded via CIA to use him as a front, had the ability to translate the papyri, having allegedly done so, causing the creation of the Mormon religion. In reality, he was drugged by the CIA, they read passages of the Bible to him and made him write down what he heard. They made fake papyri to fool the public into thinking he had translated them.

Zevi Hirsch Kalischer proposed the Rothschilds buy all of Erez Israel, which they did, making it appropriate that the nation carries their satanic Seal of Solomon as the state logo. The Ultra-orthodox Jews have tried to keep their original documents far from the reach of the Jesuits. Many have died to keep the documents safe and unaltered. Denmark and Russia are a couple countries that have kept their Orthodox base in their religious practices and have not allowed the total corruption of the Elite in their ruling systems, although they are infiltrated today.

Citizens of Israel would not serve in the Israeli army because they know that their God was not behind the creation of modern Israel, but rather the rich, ungodly, apostate Jesuits. They are more wise than men like Jerry Falwell and Billy Graham who run around proclaiming Israel is a Christian nation. Men like Falwell speak of Israel's power within the Fundamentalists, a group like Evangelicals, Catholics, Mormons, Jehovah's Witness and more. They were created and paid for by the Elite families to blind and brainwash masses by creating adults, children, and generations of people controlled by fear and rules, living by enforcing strict, narrow mindsets...the core of the extremist terrorist. These groups (Billy Graham, Falwell, Limbaugh, KKK, Black Panther, SPLC) are all cults, created by the Elite to control you and create wars as they please.

Let's peek in at the elite in China, 1839, the Emperor has appointed Lin Tse-hsu Commissioner of Canton to help fight the drug war they were having at the time. The "terror group" of the day was the Triad gang. The British Jesuit Church of England funded and created group, Triad Society, is also known as the Society of Heaven and Earth. Still, they don't go out of their way to be original with names... During this time Britain started its decades long series of Opium Wars with China. A great book to take the time to read for more background on Britain, China and USA connections is Dope Inc. I will not go into too much detail as that is not the subject of this book but I will sum up as events happen to keep us "in the know".

During the wars in 1840's Lord John Russell was the Foreign Secretary and his grandson can be easily looked up: Lord Bertrand Russell. More on them in the Russell section.

Collins

1840s John Anderson Collins was intimately involved with the Illuminati plots involving Unitarians/Rosicrucians/Masons. He worked with William Loyd Garrison and Illuminati groups which created militant abolitionists to wage war against the south. John Anderson Collins was a socialist and attempted several communist social experiments. William Collins Whitney was born. He was the power behind President Cleveland, his puppet. He also directed a group of powerful, important, capitalists called the Whitney Group. The Collins blood changed names to Whitney and later Payne.

William married Flora Payne's family, which has been a big part of the Rockefellers and Standard Oil. William and his two sons were part of the core influence in the Order of the Skull & Bones (aka Order of Death, Corporation Star and The Order). Harry Payne Whitney married cousin Gertrude Vanderbilt in 1896. Now you see how the Collins blood and the Whitney's also runs in the Vanderbilt family. As we see, the Collins' are really in all the families and because of this interwoven connection we won't spend too much time on them.

John Collins was 38 when the Titanic sunk. He was able to escape on lifeboat 1. We see quite a few Collins' on sinking ships. Many Collins' can also be seen in Hollywood. Now we will jump back a bit further than we have with the others.

1730 gave us Sara Aynn Collins. We see Thomas Collins (around 1485) born in Bramford, Suffolk, England; grandfather with many greats of Francis Collins (aka Collings), born 1635, who came to America from Wolvercote, Oxfordshire, England. Francis moved to New Jersey where William Penn had given him the deed for land, 500 acres of which he surveyed and built his house on. He was a judge for the Supreme Court of Jersey and died in 1720 Northampton Twp, Burlington Co, New Jersey. Let's follow the line back...

In 1770 John Collins was appointed Provincial Grand Master over Quebec by the British Masonic Grand Master Lord Petre. Around this time (just before the American civil war) the Collins family changes their name to Todd. We see this name frequently, keep in mind even among the families, there are puppets of the very top, there is always someone higher, pulling the strings. *Always*. This is why this document has taken on a different shape than we originally set out to produce. The bloodlines have lead us through history and have lead us to their true puppet masters, the handlers, the single controllers of the world. We will reveal this as we continue and discuss them in total in Part Two.

About 1514 Elizabeth Collins becomes a chamberer to Queen Catherine of Arragon. She must have been well liked (or well in control) for she received many gifts such as a gown of damask furred, eleven yards of russet damask with edge, cuffs, and collar furred with mink and lined with calibre. Later she was given a grant of clothing toward her marriage of eleven yards of russet satin, black satin for a kirtle, and crimson velvet, mink, and calibre for the kirtle's hem. However, looking at the list of chamberer's the queen at this time had, many were of the Collins line, just with different spellings.

So, the Collins, like the Rothschilds (aka Bauer/Bower), also use many names including Todd, Whitney, Putnam and Russell. In the 1970's Yvonne Collins (cult name Legina meaning Lucifer's bride) was on the Grande Druid Council and caused some financial problems for Jerry Falwell when he did not listen well enough. All religious groups follow under the directives given to them by the Grande Druid Council.

Tom Collins has become a legend of sorts and is used to warn others about speaking out against the Illuminati. He became a Christ believer and tried to expose Illuminati and was shot in a grocery store parking lot. Today "Remember Tom Collins" can be heard echoing through the clubs. John Todd (aka Christopher Kollyns) was a leader of 65,000 Illuminati priests and priestesses. He exposed the Illuminati and was imprisoned under charges of rape in 1972. In 1994 he was released and murdered by his family. You can find his leaks, recorded on tapes and smuggled out of the prison, online.

The Elite live and look like normal, everyday folk. Don't be fanatical about this. They look and act like your neighbours and are generally very likeable. That is their deceit. That is their manipulation. They have perfected their techniques and that is why we fall for them every time. This must end. Stop being fooled. The old saying "you can catch more flies with honey" is actually not true, meaning you will catch more attention by using *sweet* words (twisted, manipulated, lies), not the truth. In most cases lies are sweeter, easier and are responded to with much more adoration. However, this does not make it right. Only the truth, the real facts, even if they are hard, unpopular (as the truth usually is) will set you free.

These people kill and discredit all who spread the truth, especially the truth about them. We see this with hundreds and thousands of whistle blowers today. Real life people who could be living in a house, like you or a nice apartment, being able to walk in the park or run to catch the bus, instead are locked up, hidden, kept from you. People who speak the truth are silenced. This can be stopped with everyone waking up. Most likely, you reading this, will never be able to find the stories of how we were murdered by them. We can only hope that the truth in this document will reach you and that you will listen and be so moved that you must stand up for yourself and your people, humanity, once and for all.

We can follow the Collins' to the Kelley's in Ireland 1480s as well as England, which seems to be their main place of residence. Alice Le Scott Acton (1300s) of Stretton, Shropshire, England was a Collins (Alice Collyns) before marriage. Daughter of Sir Walter Collins (1280s), knight of Stretton and Alice Staunton. Sir Walter also went as Colling and Collyns. Alice's siblings were Cecily, married to Walter Cambray of Stretton and Dorothy, married Jenkyns Cambray of Wollarton. Sir Walter's grandchildren had the last names: Jenkes and Rich.

If we look closer at the archive records, in this area, at this time, we see that the Collins' come from the British Isles as O'Collins in Ireland and Kollyns in Scotland. More names in the distant lineage are Nicholas, Nichol, Nicholls, Nicholson, Nickson, Nixon, Cole, Colet, Colson, Collison, Glascock, Glasson, Cullen, O'Cuilean. The French name Colline (Collins) means hill, Col means "sin".

This family, being one of the leading "spiritual" (Luciferian-Satanic) families, is very hard to trace as they have changed their name with practically every generation. Their private dealings have stayed out of the spotlight (yes, even being in Hollywood) and know how to cover their tracks well. Colinus de Newill shows up in 1273 in Lincolnshire but we know even before then, they came from the Celts of the Naphtali tribe.

The ancient genealogies record the Collas, who lived in Ireland in the 300s and on. Descendants of kings, lords, chiefs, and saints, the Collas are described as warlike princes, and the mightiest of the brave. The father, Eochy Doimhleoin, son of Cairbre Lifeachar (who was a legend of his own right) was High King of Ireland. While taking over territory, the three brothers: Cairell Colla Uais (uais means noble), Muiredach Colla Fo Chrioch (aka da Crioch, Fochrich); and Aed Colla Menn, conquered present Louth, Monaghan, and Armagh. Aed Colla Menn died in one of these battles. Colla da Chrioch, founder and first King of the Kingdom of Oriel (the conquered land) died about the year 357 AD.

The Colla Clan were kings of Oriel through the 12th century. Colla da Chrioch sought to restore the monarchy to their line. The Colla brothers were exiled, by their cousin who was king in Ireland at the time, and lived in Scotland (Alba) after the death of their uncle. They knew the king of Alba well and were helped by the Druids (of course), were pardoned by the Irish King and invited back to Ireland.

Colla is the name given to the Cynetes Clan (by others of course) in Ireland. The Conii were allies of Rome. They fought together during the Lusitanian War from 155 to 139 BC. The Colla's city Conistorgis was destroyed supposedly because of their alliance with the Romans. Herodotus writes that the Conii were the westernmost dwellers of Europe (Ireland) and separated from the Celts. Their weapon was a falx. There are numerous names used for the Colla's. Regardless of the name their DNA, habits, beliefs, and descriptions give them away every time.

Let's take a few lines to describe the druids... The druids were an elite sect of the Naphtali tribe who stayed off in the Celtic areas long ago. They were later the leaders of the Gaulish and Celtic society. The spiritual advisors (Kagan, Pope). They had respect world wide and were known for their philosophy, sacrifices and power.

Julius Caesar describes them as "*one of the two respected classes along with the equites (equestrians)*". Caesar further notes that many men were trained to be Druids and learned everything through memory (which is done today, nothing written down). He also stated that they taught "*the souls do not perish, but after death pass from one to another*". The Druids watch the stars, their movements, the size of the cosmos as well as the earth, the world of nature, and the powers of deities. They were administrators during rituals of human sacrifices burning in the Wicker Man (a large voodoo doll, made from wood inside which a person was placed and the whole thing was burned. Their weapon was a hand sickle (small falx).

So. Let's move on, shall we?

1844 Joseph Smith is murdered along with Joseph Smith Jr. who was a Satanic Ritual Abuse victim who spoke out privately about the Illuminati families. The Mormons, as well as the Jehovah's Witnesses and others, were created to suit the family's mind control needs according to the time, implementing the use of LSD and other "methods" as needed.

1944 Brigham Young took command of the Mormon Church. His grandmother was Sibil Brigham, a prophetesses from the Kedar tribe lineage. Brigham Young and his family practiced magick in honor of their heritage which they trace through the Collins' to the Merovingian Dynasty that we have already traced back to Cain! The Merovingian family symbol (the bee) is also the symbol for the Mormon church, Utah and many of their things. Although a public split occurred between Mormonism and Masonry, before the Mormons went to Utah, that was only for public consumption. Most things that you hear about are only to *appease* you and keep you *satisfied* and looking away from the real activities. Nothing changes. The leadership have coordinated activities as the religion is really a high rite of Freemasonry, Mormons hold Masonic schools.

During the same time, John Bartholomew McDonald built the NY subway system and when he died the electricity in all the subway system was shut off for two minutes out of respect. He built the Vanderbilt tunnels & other items. In the late 1800s G. P. Putnam Monthly Magazine (G. P. Putnam's Sons) was created by George Putnam, a Mason, who married Amelia Earhart (of course from the bloodline).

June 25 and June 26, 1865 Secretary of War Edward Stanton, Jefferson Davis and a secret cabinet including Judah Benjamin, funded Jacob Thomas, through the Bank of Montreal, to assassinate Lincoln. Once this was done all papers of this event were sealed in either the Bank of Montreal or the Department of Defense's Vault. The reports have never been released.

A few lines for Old Abe. President Abraham Lincoln, in 1861, went to the big banks in New York (owned by the Rothschild's) to try to receive loans to support the civil war. They offer him a deal he can't accept: 24% to 36% interest on all money loaned. Lincoln, livid about the financial rape of the Rothschild's, prints his own money, debt free, **and** tells the citizens that it is legal tender for public and private debts. By April of 1862, \$449,338,902 worth of the debt free money had been printed and distributed. He stated: "*We gave the people of this republic the greatest blessing they ever had, their own paper money to pay their own debts.*" Abraham Lincoln was killed in 1865 by puppet patsy John Wilkes Booth who is a confirmed Mason.

That year the Times of London publishes a story saying if Lincoln's plan worked and the money held up, then America with their new currency would be "*prosperous beyond precedent in the history of the civilized governments of the world.*" Further, they stated that everyone, all over the world, would flock to America and that the government must be destroyed or it will ruin the monarchies around the globe. It was not destroyed and now the greatest countries in the world are crumbling as we write this.

In 1863 Lincoln found out the Tsar of Russia, Alexander II, was having problems with the Rothschild's since he refused to allow the central bank in Russia. It is *still* not allowed in Russia. The Tsar offers to help President Lincoln if either England or France would actively participate in the American Civil War, and help the South. Russia would take their involvement as a declaration of war and help Lincoln. To prove his sincerity, in the Russian way, he sent part of his fleet to port in San Francisco and part to New York.

A side note: One of the drills, named Liberation Exercise, has been carried out under the umbrella codename Jadehelm15, now Jadehelm16. This exercise consisted of a Russian Armada inhabiting the Gulf of Mexico, armed and aimed at Texas and other American states. The agreement was to open fire on American citizens in the event of a civil uprising. Would Russia fire on innocent civilians? Is it yet another illusion? Does Putin acknowledge the oath taken by his ancestors in the 1200's to protect the innocent and keep the Elite from ever taking power over the earth?

Abraham Lincoln wins the election in 1864, which enrages the Rothschild's who had their puppet ready to go. A year later Lincoln addresses Congress saying:

"I have two great enemies, the Southern Army in front of me, and the financial institutions in the rear. Of the two, the one in my rear is my greatest foe."

The same year on April 14, President Lincoln is assassinated, less than two months before the end of the American Civil War. During this time, Jean Henri Dunant, the founder of the Red Cross, founder of the World's Young Men Christian Foundation (now the YMCA), co-winner of the first Nobel Prize for Peace in 1901 is confirmed Mason. Red Cross admits they helped transfer Nazi's, SS and Hitler to the CIA who changed their names and set them up in America and around the world.

In 1868, the Mafia comes to America. The first godfather, born 1805, Guiseppe Mazzini formed a well controlled gang which was dubbed the MAFIA: *Mazzi ni autorizza furti, incendi, e attentati*, which translates to "Mazzini authorizes theft, arson, and kidnapping". His protégées Macheca and Matrenga were planted in New Orleans to spread the business in the states. Macheca's group of about 150 was called the Innocents. Their uniform was a white cape with the red Maltese cross. (the same symbols used by the Vatican, Nazis, KKK, all orders by the Elite since the Bronze Age.) This gang, each armed with a gun, would march down streets and shoot every black American they saw. Their leader, Macheca, was later broken out of prison, dragged in the street and lynched. Matrenga's Mafia decided to go legit. The drug side of the Elite is, believe it or not, even more depraved and disgusting and cruel than what we discuss here. If you wish to know more about the Mafia's it's easy to find a ton of information. We will move on.

1869 The Suez Canal is constructed by de Lesseps, according to St. Simons plan for the New World Order.

1872 Charles Taze Russell, one of the founders of the International Bible Students Association, was forerunner of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society, (Jehovah's Witnesses were first called Russellites, Millennial Dawnists, and International Bible Students). Russell was a Knights Templar Mason of York Rite, in Allegheny Pa. confirmed Mason who had a secret Rosicrucian membership with the Quakertown, PA group of Rosicrucian's, as revealed by the pyramid he ordered erected over his grave-site. His trademark symbol was the Winged-Sun-Disk and owned a cemetery in Pittsburgh.

Today leading Satanists own cemeteries for several reasons:

1. It makes the disposal of human sacrifices easy, usually buried below the fresh holes dug for someone else's burial, when the casket is placed in the hole, rarely would anyone dig below casket ever again.

2. Power is associated with cemeteries according to their satanic beliefs.

3. Specific bones are sought such as the skulls and *left* hands. Left hands are preserved in order to hold candles for certain ceremonies.

(With the recent Pizzagate and other pedo rings uncovered it is easy to see the proof that the elite who rule us today are still child rapists and murderers.)

When he was 23 years old, Russell received a copy of *The Herald of the Morning*, an Adventist magazine published by Nelson H. Barbour of Rochester, New York. One of the distinguishing features of Barbour's group at that time was their belief that Christ returned invisibly in 1874, and this concept was presented in *The Herald* captured Russell's attention and he became the magazine's "financial backer" and was added to the club as an Assistant Editor.

Around 1878-1941 we must note Angus Daniel McDonald, Railroad president, Trustee of Notre Dame, Knights of Malta, and member of the Bohemian Club. Russell quit the staff of the Adventist magazine and started his own after false claims of the Rapture kept being spread by Barbour. He called his magazine Zion's Watchtower and Herald of Christ's Presence and published its first issue with the date July 1879. At this point Charles Russell no longer wanted to consider himself an Adventist, or Millerite, but he continued to view Miller and Barbour as instruments *chosen by god* to lead His people in the past.

At this time, Waldorf (meaning forest village) the 2nd Viscount Astor, great great grandson to John Jacob Astor, was married to Nancy Witcher Viscountess. Waldorf Astor owned the Observer a Sunday paper in England. Freemasons and the Illuminati own the newspaper, all printing presses and television stations, and all of Hollywood, as they were the ones who created them. What they didn't create themselves, they bought or murdered and stole, from those who did through history. They own our educational systems, having written the books themselves, and have founded most of the colleges.

The Mormon Church canonized the Book of Abraham and it became part of the Pearl of Great Price, standing side by side with the Bible, Book of Mormon and Doctrine and Covenants, as part of mormonism's "Standard Works", the translation of the papyrus found with the mummies in 1835 by Joseph Smith.

Booker T. Washington, educator and author, founder of the Tuskegee Institute is a confirmed Mason who helped advance the Population Control Agenda. Franz Anton Mesmer started his practice and teaching in Mesmerism, later called Hypnotism, and was a confirmed Mason.

The World's Women's Christian Temperance Union was formed, originally The Order of Good Templars, later led the prohibition. The Astor's were also involved in the temperance movement against alcohol, which was begun by the Women's Christian Temperance Union. The temperance movement, like the prohibition, was an elite created movement just like today we have big issues like #BlackLivesMatter, #OccupyWallstreet and now the Patriot Movement in Oregon, which are made up by them to keep us busy. Joseph Kennedy and Onassis, just two of the families who got rich off of the temperance movement, and prohibition by bootlegging. Today's equivalent of the movements is the legalization of marijuana.

1884 the Fabian Society was founded in England. The name is derived from the Roman general Fabius Cunctator, connected to the Salic Franks. Professor George Edward Gordon Catlin, Pilgrim Society member was a member of the Fabian Society's executive committee. The Fabian logo is a Wolf in Sheep's clothing! Pan, the half goat/half man faun who represents Satan, uses not only his pan-flute to hypnotize his victims into doing his every wish, but deceives men, women, children and beasts into sex by wearing a sheep's cloth to hide his black fur. The Fabian Society's members include the authors of books like: A Modern Utopia, The Open Conspiracy Blue Prints For A World Revolution, and The New World Order by H.G. Wells.

In the same year O'Connell Vs Rex caused the 4th Circuit Court of Appeals to state: If the jury *feels* the law is unjust, we recognize the undisputed power of the jury to acquit, **even** if its verdict is contrary to the law as given by a judge, and contrary to the evidence. Read that again. Once more time. And once more.

Yeah. Get it? It doesn't matter what the law is because as of 1880's the jury was given rule **over** the law. The jury. People like you, your boss, your mail man, you nurse, have right to simply say, "well, we just don't like that law so let's disregard that one this time." So, if people on the jury have something against you, they can, based on *personal* opinion, declare the written law and the verdict null and void. Think of this when you see child rapists like Thomas Boden who walk free because of lawyers like District Attorney Jason D. Ferguson who belittle the seriousness of crime and the responsibility of their position by stating "*It's too tough for children to be in court*". How about it's too tough for children to be raped?! Cowards like this run the courts and cases like Kendrick Johnson's murder go completely unsolved and practically unnoticed. If Kendrick's parents were not as persistent in their fight for their son, not one word would have been said about it. It takes great courage to be a truth seeker. We should all have their valour and honour. There is no "justice", there's just us. It was destroyed ages ago. While you, your parents, your grandparents and their parents slept.

1885 Leland Stanford, connected to the railroad, founder of Stanford University, a privately controlled coeducational institution of higher learning at Stanford California as well as branch campuses in France, Italy, Germany, Austria, Japan, Taiwan, and England, drove the Gold Spike, linking the Intercontinental Railroad also a confirmed Mason.

One short story:

William Waldorf Astor purchased an estate called Cliveden for \$1.25 million a year before his wife died. In 1894 Mamie, Lady Astor, died at the age of 36. William, devastated, becomes a recluse at Cliveden (a fortress in Britain). His son Waldorf was given Cliveden, at the same time he gave Nancy Langhorne, who he met and fell in love with a year earlier, a tiara containing the famous Sancy diamond which, is 55 carats and is now kept in the Louvre in Paris. Cliveden is an interesting refuge for the elite, overlooking the Thames, it's easy to follow the bloodlines through this house alone for some time. In 1969 Stanford University leased the place for use as the school until 1983. In the 1700's the place burned down, leaving the wings only. Upon starting to rebuild the main section, fire broke out again. A water tower was completed in 1861 with a sculpture on top of the tower, the Spirit of Liberty, as in the Place de la Bastille in Paris. The first owners (Manfields) sold it to the Astors.

John Churton Collins wrote two books on Voltaire by 1908. He lectured in the US and Germany and naturally, the press always gave him great press coverage. He was involved with occult and was found dead under peculiar circumstances, in a ditch. Frederic Auguste Bartholdi, the sculptor of the Statue of Liberty, originally Masons Statue of Liberty. The Masons referred to her as "Libertas" but she was the remake of Babylonian goddess Ishtar.

A moment to look further into America's Lady Liberty... Ishtar, Osiris, Ashtoreth, Libertas, Inanna, Ninanna, Astarte, Isis, Diana, Venus, Aphrodite, Baal, whatever name you want to use, was the goddess of freedom and liberty; Freedom meaning personal sexual freedom. Libertas was also a goddess of victory and war fighting for sexual freedom, which has been twisted to relate it to immigrants. She is also depicted wearing a wreath, carrying a spear or sword or scales. There are many sculptures and paintings of her with fine robes on, as well as nude. She was used on coins in ancient Rome.

We have been lied to about our history and kept in the dark about the world. They have created most of the world's religions and distorted the Christian doctrines. We only hear and see what *they* want us to. If you want to know about *your* belief, **you** must find the original writings, translate them yourself, learn, study and grow. The lies can be weeded out if you research original documents. You will have to translate many of them like we did for this book.

1891 the Rothschild's became more noted within Freemasonry, being praised in The Globe:

"There is no one today who better represents the triumph of equality and work in the nineteenth century than M. le Baron de Rothschild."

Charles T. Russell, 1891, wrote a letter to Baron Rothschild, mailed from Palestine, which outlined how to establish the Jews in Palestine. Russell's letters praised the Rothschild's money which established Jewish colonies in Palestine:

"What is needed here, therefore, next to water and cleanliness, is a good government which will protect the poor from the ravenous and the wealthy. Banking institutions on sound bases, and doing business honorably, are also greatly needed..." Russell continues, *"May the God of Jacob direct you, my dear Sir, and all interested with you in the deliverance and prosperity of Israel, and blessed will they be who, to any extent, yield themselves as his servants in fulfilling his will as predicted."*

One other notable person, Vincent Astor, is born in 1891. To possibly give you a better idea of how much one of the men on a smaller branch of the elite's family tree actually controls, Vincent was a member of 41 clubs. He was Director of American Express Company, Atlantic Fruit and Sugar Co., Chase Manhattan Bank (of the Rockefellers), City and Suburban Homes Co., Classical Cinematograph Corporation, Cuban-Dominican Sugar Co., Great Northern Railroad, Illinois Central Railroad, International Mercantile Marine Co., National Park Bank of NY, NY County Trust Co., Weekly Publications Inc., Western Union Telegraph trustee NY, Zoological Soc. He also finds time to be advisor to Bankers Trust of NY and member of the American Museum of Natural History, National Institution of Social Sciences just to name a FEW. This is only **one** man. One, insignificant man in the families. Just like that one company we looked at earlier. Webs.

The Rothschild's supported Rhodes to form De Beers and he made *seven* wills which established a secret society modelled after the Jesuits and Masons to help bring in a One-World-Government centred upon Britain, as well as the Rhodes Scholarships.

De Beers Corporation is run by Sir Harry Oppenheimer today. Oppenheimer is chairman of south African gold producers and runs the Hong Kong diamond market. One need only follow this breadcrumb trail to find the Elite's puppets. Lord Rothschild was part of the inner group of Rhode's secret society, but was replaced by his son-in-law Lord Rosebury who wasn't as conspicuous. The Fabian Socialists dominated the staff at Oxford when the Rhodes Scholars began arriving.

Harry Payne Whitney and Gertrude Vanderbilt's son Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney, married Marie Norton, who later married W. Averell Harriman, who helped finance Hitler to power. Their descendant Pam Harriman was the puppet master behind Bill Clinton (Collins).

We will look at some of the other families now.

The R's

So, we have already discussed the Rothschild's back to Isak Bauer in 1520. Let's go back from here.

In their shield, consisting of the red hexagram called the Star of David now, also holds a golden eagle. The eagle holds five arrows in its talons. Each representing a different city they own: London, Naples, Frankfurt, Paris and Vienna. The Rothschild's main focus seems to be keeping attention on themselves, **as Jews**, and off of the Jesuits and Zionists. It takes a special breed to be able to become the people they kill and even after being found out, continue doing it! They have been doing this from the beginning.

Isak (aka Isaac Elchanan Rothschild) lived in Frankfurt Am Main, Hessen-Nassau, Preussen. His father was Elchanan zur roten Rose (aka Elchanan ben Uri, Han, Hon, Hane, Elkan, Elchanan Bauer). The Naphtali tribe, their bloodline, was from the land of Canaan which makes the Elchanan and ElCanaan names we see through the line, understandable. Not to mention the Han, Hon which are remnants connecting their bloodline to the Huns.

Elchanan's father was Uri Feibes (also Fajsch) zu Bacharach, born 1475 lived in Burgau, Deutschland. This lineage back is along with the Oppenheimer's bloodline. These two families (and all of their names) are very interwoven. Elchanan's son, Isaac Elchanan "zum Hahn" Bacharach married Ester Rothschild and they had Mosche Rothschild in 1574 and lived in Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany. Mosche married Gutchen (aka Gretchen, Gritchen) Naphtali zum roten Schild (Rothschild). Her father's name is Naftali-Herz.

The name Naftali is often seen on the wives' sides as we go through the lineage. There is simply too much detail to put everything here. Besides, if I spelled it all out for you you would not be able to research for yourself and see the proof of what I'm telling you.

Another example: If we follow Ester Rothschild's lineage back it leads to her great grandfather Chaim Herz Katz, zum Baren in 1400s also called Haium/Haim/Heyum Friedberg zum Bar, Hajjim Kats Friedberg, and Chajim ben Naftali Hakohen. One more we see, from this lineage alone, Naftali Hertz ben Yaakov Elchanan (Bacharach), a rabbi in Frankfurt around 1600s. These families know where they came from and they don't hide it completely. Just enough to fool the masses, those who are too distracted by their games to wake up.

We will be discussing Rothschild's as the timeline continues, besides, the family is a "popular" one and not much need be said of them. Another popular family is the Rockefeller's. We will look at them and the rest of the R families in this chapter since they are so well known and don't need much explaining.

The Rockefeller family. In 1970, Nelson Rockefeller did not pay one cent in income taxes. It's not a big surprise as *none* of the elite have a personal income to be taxed. He was one of the top richest, if not *the* richest man in the US. The Rockefeller's focus is on education and religion, although they own Boeing and a multitude of other things.

The first Rockefeller we are told about was William Avery Rockefeller (aka Big Bill, Dr. William Levingston) around 1810. He was in the occult, practiced magick, had no morals and was a bigamist who had numerous wives around the US. He also had a number of mistresses, of course, as well as a large number of sexual partners. Charged with raping a woman, he escaped the state of New York to avoid Jail.

Johannes Wilhelm Rockenfeller, born around 1630 in Rockenfeld, Westerwald, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland, was the father of the Rockefeller who came to America. The name changes from Rokkenfelder to Rockenfeller and Rockenfeld, Rockefellow and so on. If we go back a bit further in the same area we find Johann Rockenfelt (also Rockenfeld) in 1450 married to Margaretha. The Dudley, Winthrop and McCormick families are tied to the Rockefeller family.

We can see the Rockefeller line in Spain with the Grand Master of the Order of St. John (Jesuit order and Knights of Malta group) Ramon de Perellis i de Rocafull in 1637. The Perellos lineage is easy to trace but the Rockefeller name (now Roccafull, Rocafel, and Rocafull), coming from his mother, Maria de Rocafull-Puixmarin i de Rocaberti, IV Condesa de Albatera. Her father was Ramin de Rocafull-Puixmarin (title is much larger of course), a Baron in the early part of 1600s. It's easy to find the line in Albatera, Spain. Follow the names, not the spelling, and follow the titles and money. As we go further back in the line we find the spelling change again. This time to Roquefeuil. William I of Roquefeuil lord for the king of Aragon around 1212. There are many connections to the Aragon nobility in the Rockefeller family.

Adela de Roquefeuil, heiress of the Roquefeuil family, married Bertrand IV, Lord of Anduze, Alais, St. Bonnet, and Meyrueis around 1110. Adela's father, Godfrey was born 1070 in Roquefeuil, Ariège, Foix Midi-Pyrenees, France, the son of Jourdan De Creyssel. If we follow Adela's Rockefeller line, (the mother's side) we see it even further back in 900 with Henri I de Roquefeuil, Vicomte de Creyssel .

In a letter written by Matthew Rockefeller, he traces the lineage back to Zakkai-Yehuda, Exilarch around 771, a descendant of Exilarch Bostanai and Izdadwar. Supposedly Izdadwar was a descendant of Persian kings, Byzantine Emperors, and allegedly the prophet Zoroaster who we will discuss extensively in Part Two; Exilarch or Resh Galuta (meaning Head of the Exile), a representative of King David. Leading the line to Makhir Theodoric Duke of Septimania who came to France at Charlemagne's request and given the title "King of the Jews".

The Jesuits are called Rockefeller's Soldiers by many in the clubs. Like all of the families, they are Ashkenazi Jews (Jesuit, Zionist, Satanist). Ashkenazi is simply a term for the area they are from, **not** everyone who is an Ashkenazi is of the elite bloodline **or** a Jesuit. It's simply a term used instead of saying Germanic Jew, making the distinction from the Jews of Israel and the middle east and Africa. This merely points out that all the elite families were from the same area, self-proclaimed.

Article II of the Constitution was "unanimously" changed by the President who was directed to include, for their benefit, the Rockefeller family security. The President was directed by Konrad Rockefeller, in a letter sent from Langenberg, Germany as per the Committee of Five, which is a group appointed to formulate plans to carry out the intention of the Amendment to Article II. Check out archive.org for interesting documents. They have translated meeting minutes from the elite's foundations and clubs, word for word conversations, letters, genealogy and all sorts of fun things to read.

For example we can eavesdrop on the sixth Rockefeller Family Association Reunion held in New York September 9, 1910. After a lovely dinner, a piano solo, a recitation, a few other speakers with lovely things to *praise* the Rockefeller's for, a poem written by Harry Ellard, and read by the usual speaker, Reverend J.N. Diehl from Pennsylvania, titled: The Patriot was "respectfully dedicated" to dear Mr. B. P. Rockefeller. I will copy the poem here.

This is copied from archive.org. The report of the Rockefeller Family Association. I couldn't make it through without wanting to vomit so... good luck to you, dear reader.

*"Throughout the Western country and its barren waste so wild,
The Pioneer once wandered with the freedom of a child,
His axe, a goodly weapon, whose reverberating stroke
Sweet echoes from the silence in melody awoke.*

*He had helped a Nation's struggle, in its contest for the right,
He bore our flag in glory, when triumphant in the fight,
And then with soul undaunted he turned his steps to roam,
In the Haunts of Elk and Bison to rear the shrine of home.*

*As o'er the plains he traveled with oxen team so slow,
In his spacious "prairie schooner," he sang his "Westward Ho,"
Many trials and privations he encountered on his way,
In coping with the Redskins whom he firmly held at bay.*

*He crossed the lonely prairies to reach the mountain slope,
But when he saw the lofty peaks his heart was filled with hope,
For rising in their grandeur, they seemed to hail the day,
When Progress through the Western Land would swiftly make its way.*

*Great visions of a fortune had flitted through his mind,
He dreamed that from his efforts Eldorado he would find,
Though he did not seek for rapid wealth from gold and silver ore.
He found the richer treasure Colorado had in store. "*

So...I'm moving on. I don't care to mention the Rockefeller's any more, although they unfortunately pop up as we trudge into the timeline.

Let's get a move on to the next topic. In 1898 Bechtel, a super secret international corporate web, was created as a working arm of the CIA, both under the inner Elite Illuminati. It is the largest Construction and Engineering outfit in the USA and the World.

"The most important posts in the USA Government are held by former Bechtel Officers. They are part of 'The Web' (an interconnected control system) which links the Unilateralist plans, the C.F.R.(Council of Foreign Relations: the first Elite version of the UN), the Order of 'Illuminism' (Cult of the All- seeing Eye) and other interlocking groups."

1899 Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt, member of Skull & Bones Order, was sent a warning not to sail on the Lusitania, because the elite planned for it to be sunk, but he failed to get the telegram and sailed to his death. Whitman Vanderbilt was part of the group of Illuminati that made up the Round Table in which the Astor's and Cecil's played a big role. Cornelius Vanderbilt, the original "Vanderbilt" made large sums from blackmail. Lindsay Russell worked for the Vanderbilt's. She started the Pilgrim Society, which is a 6° of the branch Illuminati. Lindsay Russell is also chairman of the CFR, which is a 4°. The Vanderbilt's, the Whitney's, the Gould's, and the Rockefeller's gave large sums of money to Billy Graham for his New York Crusade which they controlled.

The next family on the "R" list is Russell.

Charles Taze Russell, 1852 (aka Pastor Taze, C.T. Russell) is one of the most well known Russell's. Charles is often praised as being a "sincere student of the scriptures". He is always given the aura of being the pious, charitable, selfless descendant of Cain he was bred to be. There is more about him through this document so, moving through his lineage let's see what we can find.

Son of Ann Eliza Birney Russell and Joseph Lytle Russell. They came from Scotland and Joseph was the owner of the "The Old Quaker Shop" in Pittsburgh, PA. The Russell's are easy to see in Scotland and the line goes back from there...

Ros, meaning *red-haired* and El, meaning *one* gives us the red-haired Russell Clan. The Clans territory was what we see now as Perth, Knross, Clackmannanshire, and Aberdeenshire. Robert Russell was on the Ragman Rolls giving allegiance to England in 1259. The clan is said to be a "leaderless" clan however, only nobles or kings, or leaders of some kind would give allegiance to another kingdom. As Russell gave allegiance, he was a leader or ruler for this family. His descendant, Rozel, who was an English baron, fought at the siege of Berwick among others around 1333. Rozel also settled in Scotland and obtained the estate of Aden. The clan's emblem contains the scales, balancing on the tip of a dagger held in a fist. The words read above it, ending with an iron cross, are *virtus sine macula*. This translates to "virtue without blemish". The Russell's can be seen through Britain, Scotland, Germany and even France.

Well... That is really all there is to the Russell's. The line is super easy to find back to the tribe and they are mentioned all through this book so, we will move right over to the Reynolds. Our last R.

We see the Reynolds' have written quite a few books on the occult and they are in many of the clubs, like their cousins. In the Cosmos Club, Joseph Melvins and Lloyd George represent the Reynolds, with CFR's A. William Reynolds, The Pilgrim Society's Richard S. Reynolds Jr. and the list of course goes on. Many are 32 degree Masons and some are Knights of Malta. The family is connected to tobacco, aluminum, drugs, churches, schools and much more.

The Reynolds family is heavily involved with the Monarch programs and ECT (electro-convulsive therapy, electroshock). Let's start with a bit of Celia Mary Reynolds.

This again, from archives.org. is a letter she wrote as well as a poem she wrote in 1918. She was famous for poetry.

"My Dear Dr. Reynolds,

Your letter was forwarded to me here from my home in Bennington, and I have taken plenty of time to consider its main subject. I had been thinking of "Sacrifice" as a theme for my verses for the R. F. A. this year, but had written nothing. When your letter came suggesting the Red Cross, I said at once, "That is all right. There is the very embodiment of sacrifice." So I thank you for the suggestion. The subject is a great one, and I realize these simple little lines are a very inadequate expression of it; but as no better "second thoughts" seem to come to my mind I send these to find a humble place, if you so will, in your after-dinner program. It is really a sacrifice on my part not to meet with the "Family" this time, but the money I might have spent for that purpose has gone into the U. S. Treasury to help win the war. So I can only wait for the Report to bring me the echo of the good time the rest of you will have at the reunion.

*Fraternally yours,
Celia M. Reynolds. "*

And the infamous poem:

"The Red Cross

*The Red Cross! Visions of world fame, Rise up at mention of that name;
A holy fame Heaven must approve. That all good men respect and love.
Its scarlet symbol bears no word; It has no voice which can be heard,
Yet still to every willing heart It speaks its message, "Do your part."*

Another popular Reynolds is Julian Sargeant Reynolds. Born in New York, June 30, 1936 he is the son of Richard Samuel Reynolds Jr. and Virginia McDonald Reynolds. Richard Samuel Reynolds Sr. (grandfather), founded Reynolds Metals Company. Julian spent three semesters at Princeton University before transferring to the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce at the University of Pennsylvania. In 1956

Reynolds married Elizabeth Weir Veeneman and had four children before they divorced 1969. He was a teacher, the politician besides being a businessman of a large company.

Richard Samuel Reynolds Sr leads us back to 1611, Christopher Reynolds, of Isle of Wight was the Reynolds who came to America, holding this bloodline. Born in Gravesend, Kent, England he relocated to the Isle of Wight, Virginia. In England we find the spelling Reinolds, Reynell, as well as the Tillman branch merging again with their elite cousins. There are only a very few families that breed with the lead Reynolds, and they come from different branches of the Reynolds line.

In 1399 we see Sir Walter Reynell, MP, of East Ogwell (aka Walter Reinell of Malston). He was a knight and accompanied King Henry V in all his French wars, supposedly costing a great fortune. He is said to "*not hesitate to sacrifice his own possessions, in order to sustain the honour of his country*". He became governor of Calais and the Marches. He was in parliament and married Elizabeth and Joanna and died in 1475 in Ludlow, Shropshire, England.

In 1060 we can follow them to Reynel Castle in Reynel, Haute-Marne, Champagne-Ardenne, France with Theobald Reynell. Theobald's mother Mabel Reynell de Esselegh in early 1000 leads us right back to Gloucestershire, England.

Pepin the short (aka Pepin III, Pepin of Herstal) was born 714 of the Merovingian Dynasty (known at the time as the Carolingian) in Belgium. Son of Charles Martel, he was the father of Charlemagne. Pepin was crowned by Pope Stephen II and married Bertrada of Laon. The story of Charles is interesting, but I will leave that for you to discover.

Charles Martel (aka "the Hammer" Duc de Antrim, Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia) was the son of Pepin II. Moving back, Ansegisel (Pepin II's dad) was the son of powerful bishop Arnulf of Metz, and married to Saint Begga, daughter of the more powerful Mayor Pepin I. We can follow the line from here through a mass of Clodius', Walter's and Dagobert's to Pharabert King of the Franks around 131, son of Marcomir IV, King of Franconia ad Althildis of Britain. This line is easy to follow back to the very first King of the Franks. From here we can go back even further to Antenor I Euxim of the Cimmerians around 483 BC and further back to Naphtali and Cain.

Vanderbilt

Let's take a moment to look at the Vanderbilt's since no one else ever has, according to traditional search findings. They are an elite family though not one of the top 13. Everyone likes to state: "it's a mystery" and it clearly isn't. There is a village in Utrecht Netherlands, where they are from, called De Bilt. Vanderbilt means "of the hill". If we follow immigration records, we find Cornelius emigrated in 1650. From there we can easily follow the line to Anthony Janszoon van Salee were among the ancestors of the Vanderbilts, as well as the Whitneys leading down the line to Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis. Cornelius' great great grandfather Jan Aertszoon (again, this can be found under many different spellings) lived in Utrecht in the 1600's. Jan and names starting or including Aertz (and variations of this: Aert, Aerts, etc.) all stem from the same bloodline, the same tribe. The mystery of the Vanderbilts is now gone with the inclusion of the irony that coming from Pannonia, living on a hill then, Mt. Hermon and calling themselves of the hill.

Well, let's take a look at the lineage for further proof.

Cornelius Vanderbilt (1794), son of Cornelius van Derbilt, is the one who has been held to the public eye as the "father" of the family. His great-great-great grandfather (1620) was Jan Jacob Aertzoon (also Aertsz, Aertson, Aert, Aertszn, and as the line goes Van Wagenen, Freer, Lou, Lowe, Pels, Amstel, Amstall, Amstelern, Amstaal and others) from De Bilt, Utrecht, Netherlands. Jan married Anneken Gerrits (also Annetje and other spellings) Hendricks from Amsterdam. Through his series of wives that seem to die suddenly and young, he had 5 children and accumulated 14 step-children. On marriage records and Census records we see both Jan and Anne using multiple names with many different spellings. Jan had many siblings whose names are used for numerous New Jersey and New York towns like VanWagenen. We see Jacob Aertsen Wagenaar, grandson of Jacob Aertsen(1595), in Utrecht, Netherlands.

Pieter Aertsen was a very well known painter of still life and was known for including "biblical" based scenes in the background of his paintings. Subliminal messages and including satanic symbols in art is another trait of the bloodline. Born 1508 he was called Lange Pier meaning "Tall Pete". It is said he was very tall. His paintings are stunning, if one looks them up. His sons were Pieter, Aert and Dirk who all became painters as well. This was simply an uncle of the VanDerBilt line we know in today's society but, he was noteworthy. His brother, Jan Aertssone Van Amstel (also took the last name Robben), was a painter. Born around 1528 in Amstel, son of Aert Pietersz (1475) from Purmerend, Noord-Holland, Nederland. If we follow this lineage back, it's easy to find his great-great-great-(great?) grandson Johannes Arnoldi Claessen van Amstel in 1611 also known as Jan Aertz. Fun to see the pieces fall into place, isn't it?

We can trace the Van Amstel's through painters and lords back to 1075. Wolfger van Amstel, Schout (meaning Sheriff) van Amstelland (aka Wolfger, Wolffger, Wolfgerus, Wolfegrus van Aemstel, van Amestelle) was the bailiff. The play *Gijsbrecht van Aemstel* was based on the history of his descendant. Wolfger's grandfather was Egbert I van Amstel, 1048. The line can be traced back even further to Lord Radbout (Radbold, Redbad) van Egmond in about 876. Further we go we see Frisian King Radbout (aka Radbod, Radbold, Ratboldo, Ratbodus, Ratboldus, Redbadde, Rotbald, de Frise, Koning van Friesland) of Utrecht. He helped join the Rhine and Franks under the rule of the Merovingian dynasty once again in 690. St. Radboud, bishop of Utrecht is descended from him and also a satanist. King Redbad's great-great grandfather is Audulf de Frise, born in 560.

Let's continue. As before, we haven't almost reached a new century, once again.

William Andrews Clark, (aka Jesse James,) America's most famous outlaw, faked his own death in 1882, and lived to be 107 years old and had 71 aliases. He became a US Senator in Montana, had the county of Clark County (containing Las Vegas) named after him, and founded the city of Clarkdale, Arizona. He also claimed that John Wilkes Booth, did not die in the barn but that he poisoned him in 1903. Cover organizations sprang up all over to hide the Elite.

In 1901, the Astor's contributed to the creation of the Pilgrim Society, which was the cover organization for Amer. & Brit. 6° Princes of the Illuminati. Ava Alice Muriel Astor, an cultist born in 1902, was beautiful, very serious, strong willed and dominating. She was into Egyptian magick and believed she was the reincarnation of an Egyptian princess and a disciple of Ikhnaton. (If I went around thinking I was an Egyptian princess, someone would shoot me and put me out of my misery...Why are they any different?) Alice Astor may have been one of the first people to enter King Tut's tomb, where she got herself a necklace. Aldous Huxley wrote Brave New World as a plan or blueprint for the next steps. Aldous Huxley and Alice did a great deal together, with their occult belief and financial power unchecked, as the Astor's are above the law.

1904 Aleister Crowley claimed that, in Cairo at 12 noon exactly and for the following two days at the exact same time—he heard a voice in his ear, dictating words that he transcribed. The voice itself claimed to be Aiwass, (Aiwaz, “the minister of Hoor-paar-kraat,” Horus—the god of force and fire, child of Isis and Osiris, and self-appointed conquering lord of the New Aeon).

Two key Watchtower Society leaders were Walter H. Bundy, who went with Charles Taze Russell (also self-named Pastor Russell) to Great Britain on his May 29-31, 1909 trip, and Edwin Bundy who worked at the Bethel Headquarters at the turn of the century and traveled around the US for the Watchtower Society from 1906 to 1910. This testimony of his inability to control himself was given during the divorce trial by Mrs. Russell on Thursday, April 26, 1906.

"I am like a jellyfish. I float around here and there. I touch this one and that one, and if she responds I take her to me, and if not, I float on to others" -Charles Russell

Let's take this opportunity to talk about the Bundy's for a minute.

Bundy

We typically don't see or hear much about the Bundy family, until the recent patriot movement in America. Other names they have used and merged with are: Frazier, Blackman, Hitchcock, McGeorge, Bond, Bunt, Bronte, Bean, Beane, MacBean, MacVain, McBean, Beyne, Bayne, Banta, Bunn, Bondy, Bandy, Bounds, Bondie and many others.

Let's take a look from Harvey Hollister Bundy, Born in 1888 he became a high member of Skull and Bones of course. He was Special Assistant to Secretary of War Stimson (also Skull and Bones), law clerk for Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes and intricately involved in the Manhattan Project as he worked for the Pentagon and many other high offices at military bases like Panama and banks. He was chairman of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and many many other organizations. He married Harvard president Abbot Lawrence Lowell's niece Katherine Lawrence Putnam (from the very prominent, elite, wealthy Putnam bloodline seen in Boston). They had William "Bill" Putnam Bundy and McGeorge. Under President Hoover, while he worked for the secretary of war he also became special legal assistant to the Secretary of Treasury. Nice little fit eh? He died in 1963.

If you haven't figured it out by now, "top colleges" and "top careers" are all a false front to keep *you* thinking and believing that **they** are *better* than **you**. They keep themselves separated from humanity and fool us into believing they are separated because they are smarter than we are and more valuable than we are. Once you really see that governments and corporations and universities and the like are simply illusions, a false facade for the elite to train behind, you will see how powerful *you* really are.

William Bundy became an intelligence expert and analyst, as well as attorney for the CIA. He was intimate with the planning of the Vietnam War and was foreign affairs advisor for Kennedy and Johnson. After he retired he became a historian of foreign affairs and taught at MIT and Princeton until he died in 2000. He married Mary Acheson and they had Michael, Christopher and Carol. His little brother McGeorge (Mac) became the National Security Advisor to Kennedy and Johnson. Married to Mary B. Lothrop they had Stephen, Andrew, William and James. He was president of the Ford Foundation and was one of the chief designers for the Vietnam War. He was professor of Harvard, member of CFR along with Dwight Eisenhower, Allen Dulles, Richard M. Bissell, JR, and George Kennan, and worked on the Marshall Plan, involved in the Bay of Pigs Invasion and Cuban Missile Crisis. His Skull and Bones nickname is Odin. Also, he was the chairman for the 303 Committee.

Of course, what is listed in this book is only a taste of what these individuals actually did but I leave that to you, expand your own knowledge. We merely give you the tools and light the path. You must do the walking. Because of certain events, McGeorge Bundy was included in Nixon's enemies list and "died of a heart attack" in 1996. McGeorge was also MJ-12 and both brothers, besides being lead members of CFR, Skull and Bones and other groups, were Bilderbergers.

So, Harvey Hollister's grandfather, Solomon Jr., was a district attorney and a congressman. Born in Oxford, NY on May 22, 1823, he married Roxanna Hitchcock and had Elizabeth Roxanne Bundy, then he married Elizabeth Ann McGeorge and had son McGeorge (Harvey's dad), and Nathan A. Like most of the top families, their graves are marked in the Riverview Cemetery with a looming obelisk. Elizabeth McGeorge's father was famous Reverend Horatio T. McGeorge.

Solomon Bundy Jr's grandfather William was the unification of the Smith and Bundy bloodlines in 1748. We follow the Bundy's back to John Bundy, born 1617 in England comes to New Hampshire US and settles in Massachusetts. Married to Martha Chandler and then Ruth Bundy. His offspring were Samuel, Mary, James 1 and 2, Martha, Patience, and Sarah.

Now let's look at the British Bundy's. John Bundy's dad, also John, was born 1590 in Nottinghamshire England. He was also known as John Bean. John Bundy "Bean" was married to M Edwards Palmer. The name is still prominent in the family (FMC Corp, etc). If we go back, tracing the Beans with all of their spellings through Nottinghamshire, York, Notts, all the way back to 1210 where we see the Bean who jumped the border. He became a magistrate in Aberdeen Scotland. Now following the Bundy (Bean) line back in Scotland, the first reported Bean came from the McBean's also spelled MacBean, which came from the MacBain family in Aberdeenshire. The MacBain's symbol is a red hand on a white shield. These were the sod bearers for the Chattan Clans chief (the name means "son of the fair lad"). Sod translates into "council" (roughly meaning a group). As we see through the line so far, *lawyers*, advisors, they seem to be the chosen council still. If we look at this word just a bit closer the first recorded name Sody(Sodi) or Besodya means council of Yah. It's interesting to learn the definitions of the names since that's the reason for the names in the first place.

The name Bean in old Gaelic means Hill or Peak.

The old Bundy (Bean) clan is actually quite important to our history in this book. The Chattan clan was called the Chattan Confederation and was different from every other Scottish clan. The clan had *twelve* separate clans within it who each had their own chief, recognized under Scottish law, but who were united under one main chief of the confederation for mutual solidarity. These clans can be easily traced. The 12 clans in the confederation are McBean (aka Yean), Macpherson, Farquharson, Macthomas, Shaw, Mackintosh and MacPhail were related by blood. The other clans not related but included were the Davidson, Maclean, MacQueen, Mackintyre, MacGillivray, MacAndrew.

Domnall Bán (aka Donald MacBane, Donalbane) (Donald the fair, white) was king of the Scots in 1093. Donald III was represented in the Donalbane character in Shakespeare's Macbeth. The line can then be easily traced back to Cináed mac Ailpín (aka Kenneth MacAlpin) king of the Picts, the first king of the Scots in 841. Kenneth's father Alpin, son of Achay was killed in Galloway (about 836 AD), after he had entirely destroyed and devastated the land. Or so the story goes. Then the kingdom of the Scots was transferred to the kingdom of the Picts. From here I will leave you to discover the missing few centuries. It is easy to follow the lines.

Back up to the recent past of the Bundy's! In keeping with the advisory role of the family, Jonas Mills Bundy was key advisor to Presidents Grant, Garfield and Chester A. Arthur (1835-1891).

In 1957 we see another Bundy (Eric) put in charge of Howard Hughes (real name: L. Wayne Rector). Hughes was kept in near isolation by the families, who used double Brooks Randall for appearances, because he would not comply with the families wishes to buy him out. He was a genius, filled with new *ideas* but unwilling to sell them. He knew, like those who have been murdered before him and since, that *ideas are priceless and knowledge is power*. This is what the elite fear most. Ideas and Knowledge. The public was told Hughes died in 1971, Eric Bundy was his overseer. Robert Mayheu and Lou Russell were also in charge of Hughes and the three worked together in the assassination of Kennedy.

Now, continuing in 1906 The Panama Canal is constructed by de Lesseps, according to St. Simons New World Order plans. The Panama Canal was owned and operated by the United States Government, until treaties (ratified 1977-78) provided for its operation by a Panama Canal Commission until Dec. 31, 1999. As written, the year 2000, Panama assumed full responsibility for its management, operation and maintenance.

1909 Harvey Hollister Bundy Sr. became a lawyer, like his father, grandfather, through his great grandfather. Harvey was in Skull & Bones and had five children, three also in the Skull and Bones Order. Mauney D. Collins was State Superintendent of Schools in Georgia. He went to Bob Jones College sometime after 1938, was a Freemason, a Grand Master of the Georgia Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows, associate editor of the Georgia Odd Fellows News, and editor of Atlanta's Masonic magazine. He was in Eastern Star, and other affiliated Masonic groups. He lived at the Capital Building in Georgia and was a pastor of Friendship Baptist Church for his lifetime. Edward S. Van Duyn (1872 - 1955) was a prominent surgeon, born in Syracuse, NY. He went to Princeton University and got his M.D. at Syracuse University. During WWI he was in the US. Army Medical Corps in France, as a major then as a Lt. Colonel. Van Duyn attended the Unitarian Church which is deeply associated with Wicca. He also associated with the liberal Presbyterians.

1910 Coleman DuPont, went in business with President Taft's brother Charles P. Taft (Skull & Bones) to build McAlpin Hotel in New York City. Horace Taft, was also member of the Order of Skull and Bones. The Taft family helped start the Skull & Bones Order. Coleman bought New York Equitable Life Assurance Society, which was America's largest insurance company. Coleman belonged to the Rittenhouse in Philadelphia and was the director of Union National Bank, the pres. of Central Coal & Iron Co. and much more. We see the Round Table groups appear during 1910, reconfiguring themselves from the other branches of Illuminati subgroups. Abe Bailey and the Astors were the main supporters of the Round Table groups.

During WWI, the DuPont's made a mint. Their company had \$9 million surplus in its treasury and DuPont absorbed General Motors. The DuPont's also went into the chemical business. The American government had seized the German Dye Trust, and the DuPonts were given their patents. The DuPonts began to build a great chemical empire of synthetics: shatterproof glass, paints, rayon, nylon, dyes, photographic film, rubber, chemicals, drugs, etc. Alfred Victor DuPont (Alfred I.'s Episcopalian son) served only as a private in the marines during WWI, but in WWII as a consultant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff from 1943 to 1945. The families created the Round Table groups. The Astor's were the part of the financial backers behind the Round Table groups along with Abe Bailey. Rhodes and Milner were key in The Society of the Elect, a super secret top circle of Illuminati.

1913 W. Averell Harriman was initiated into Skull and Bones. He helped finance Hitler to power. Hitler's war machine was I.G. Farben, which was controlled by the Rothschild's through the Warburg's. Paul Warburg, created the privately-owned "central bank" of America, the Federal Reserve, in 1913, and was on the board of American IG indeed, Hitler's IG Farben, which ran the camp at Auschwitz, was a division of Standard Oil, officially owned by the Rockefellers. The Rothschild's finally saw their work pay off in United States with the creation of the Federal Reserve System, solidifying their ultimate control of the nation.

The Watchtower Society started transferring all of the doctrines about 1874 to 1914. They explained that Christ's kingdom had been set up invisibly in 1914, and that although secular governments were still in place, their rule was no longer valid. Based on the Society's writings, Jehovah's Witnesses looked forward to momentous events in the year 1918. It didn't happen...again. You have to give them credit, they really know how to persevere.

By 1915, John Todd (married to Alice) became "one of the most important men in the East". He was appointed Massachusetts director of public health and welfare, a job where he could write checks and approve construction and medical contracts, offer political positions on high-paying state committees (most as repayment for favours), and pass funding along to handpicked organizations and charities. His daughter was Thelma Todd known as Hot Toddy, an extremely "sexy" movie actress. Charles Taze Russell's (Jehovah's Witnesses) prediction for Armageddon fails...again.

In 1917 United States enters World War I and Rockefellers make \$200,000,000.00. Count the zeros again. Got it? Over 38 million people died in WWI. The Rockefellers alone, made about \$5.27 per death.

The Rockefeller banks had the PRIVATE fortune of the Romanov family, separate from the Russian government's fortune. This consisted of 400 million dollars in gold, at the then price of 20 dollars per ounce. Declaring the Czar and his family falsely dead enabled the Rockefeller bankers to spread out their empire using the fraudulent bankers' use of fractional reserves. Through secret accounts, the Rockefellers rolled over these funds, to their benefit, in violation of laws providing that bank accounts revert to the State government if not claimed in seven years. After the Romanov child whose blood was "pure" was taken and used to further the bloodline. It is unknown if any of them were killed as of now. The evidence is sealed and has not be allowed to be loosed at. Lord Balfour was elite in the Round Table, Alfred Milner was the Round Table's official leader after the death of Cecil Rhodes, and the Round Table was funded by Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild, these were the three people involved in the Balfour Declaration of the Death of the Czar in 1917. The Round Table Society controls the network of the Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations(CFR), Trilateral Commission and the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

The Rothschild's accomplished their other goal to destroy Christian Russia by creating the Bolshevik Revolution. Rothschild-inspired and Rockefeller-muscled as usual. History books declare that Russian Czar Nicholas 2nd and his family, following the Russian Revolution, were assassinated by the Bolsheviks, July, 1918, in a basement of a house in Ekaterinburg, Siberia.

The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, arranged by Lenin, in March, 1918, ended the war with Germany enabling the Germans to devote their efforts to the Western front against US., France, and Great Britain. The Treaty had a secret codicil, arranged by the Rockefellers and the Rothschild's who financed Lenin, providing for the safe passage of the Czar and his family in exile, like they have with their favorite Nazi's.

According to Thalamic legend, in 1918 Aleister Crowley came into contact with a inter-dimensional entity named Lam, what we now call "alien grey". The Amalantrah Working is said to allow Lam and other "alien greys" a passageway onto the Earth plane. Furthermore, this portal may have been further enlarged by Parsons and Hubbard in 1946 with the commencement of the Babylon Working.

1918-1963 Jean Cocteau was Grand Master of the Priore de Sion. Prohibition, the legal prevention of the manufacture, sale, or transportation of alcoholic beverages, except for medicinal purposes, was attempted on a national scale. This was an attempt to ratify the 18th amendment of the Constitution and lasted until 1933.

The Versailles Peace Conference meetings decided how the world would be changed as a result of the war these same people had created, just like the UN and Bilderberg today. They decided to impose impossible reparations payments on Germany, ensuring the economic collapse and thus create the very circumstances that brought the Rothschild, Hitler, to power. It was while in Paris, a meeting took place, including the Round Table members, at the Hotel Majestic, which planned and began the process of creating the Bilderberg-CFR-RIIA-Trilateral Commission network. They also decided at Versailles that they now all supported the creation of a Jewish homeland in Palestine.

Around 1920 Thelma Todd was a movie actress and intimately involved with the mob as she was the lover of Lucky Luciano, nicknamed Charlie Lucifer, who was the most feared and hated of the underworld bosses. Luciano liked Toddy as her restaurant created a legitimate front to his narcotics dealings with the Bronfmans, outwardly Jewish, covertly Satanist family. During the 1920's assassination of estimated 400 German public figures began, US. entry into League of Nations was blocked in Senate, the development of modern advertising techniques emphasize manipulation, rather than information, as Disney was created!

Ned Washington and Leigh Harline wrote the song "When You Wish Upon a Star" in 1940, for Pinocchio. If you never took the time to **think** about what you and your children grow up brainwashing yourselves with, take time now.

*"When you **wish** upon a **star**, Makes no difference who you are.
Anything your heart desires Will come to you.
If your heart is in your dream, No request is too extreme.
When you wish upon a star, As **dreamers** do,
Fate is kind. She brings to those who love,
The sweet fulfillment of Their secret longing.
Like a bolt, out of the blue, Fate steps in and sees you through.
When you wish upon a star Your dreams come true."*

So, you don't have to **do** anything in life, simply stay sleeping and watching the dreams they create for you on TV.

Ramsay McDonald, British Prime Minister, was in favor of working with communist Russia, a member of the Fabian Society, was close to Anne Besant and Clarke a disciple of Illuminatus Mazzini.

In 1919 the Royal Institute of international Affairs was created, funded by the Astors as a club for 4° Illuminati. This is the British branch of CFR, and in 1922 the Astors bought the London Times.

In 1921 (CFR) Council on Foreign Relations incorporated, Hitler took over the NSGWP (National Socialist German Workers Party), Margaret Sanger founded the American Birth Control League and wrote "The Pivot of Civilization" in which she called for:

"The elimination of human weeds, for the cessation of charity because it prolonged the lives of the unfit, for the segregation of morons, misfits, and the maladjusted, and for the sterilization of genetically inferior races."

While brainwashed fanatics might not know why they are against abortion clinics just as those in support of them don't educate themselves to realize that it was all created to control the population, perhaps we can all stop with the foolish, orchestrated, civil unrest movements long enough to stop the **next** wave of elimination from taking root?

1922 King Tutankhamen's tomb opened in Egypt, invoking "King Tut's Curse". Fourteen violent deaths were linked to the curse. Mussolini, alleged British Intelligence agent, comes to power in Italy and attempts to eliminate Mafia in Sicily. Zionism, another Rothschild creation was promoted. W. Averell Harriman, Fritz Thyssen and Friedrich Flick created several entities to help finance Hitler and to produce the weapons Hitler would need to fight WWII. The German Steel Trust (Vereinigte Stahlwerke) produced 35% of Nazi Germany's explosives, 50.8% of Germany's pig iron, 38.5% of Nazi Germany's galvanized steel, 36% of Germany's heavy plate, 22.1% of Germany's wire, and many other things essential for Hitler, who was of course in the Rothschild bloodline. His right hand man and assistant to Tesla, George H. Scherff Sr. and Jr., were smuggled out during Operation Paperclip. Hitler's cousin, George Scherff Jr.'s last name was changed to Bush. The Bush lineage consists of random people who had the name Bush added after they made him president.

German-born Scherff (father of daddy-bush) was thrust onto the Samuel Bush family tree with the name Prescott Sheldon Bush and claimed to be the youngest son of Samuel Prescott Bush and Flora Sheldon. That would be the origin of the Bush and Prescott names. Scherff and his friend Mengele, also smuggled to safety in the USA, were part of CIA mind control experiments such as MK-ULTRA.

George H. Scherff Jr. (George Herbert Walker Bush) became the 41st President of the United States. Scherff Jr. was Nicola Tesla's "trusted assistant". His son, nicknamed "curious George", he did not like or trust. Hitler's photo was taken at the Lake McDonald Lodge in Glacier National Park, Montana, on August 27, 1997. A whistle blower and ex-SS officer, Otto Skorzeny, was there. George Sr.'s name was changed to Prescott Bush.

Dr. Green (aka Joseph Mengele) used to pull daisy petals while saying the words "*I love you, I love you not.*" If the last petal was "*I love you not.*" the child would be put to death. Surviving children were left traumatized. The "*I love you, I love you not.*" pulls the child two ways with this message. It is an absolute, taking all control over the other. We see children playing this "game" today...

A common practice among the top 13 families is to have an "important" (to the public) child secretly or quietly without fanfare, and adopt the child out to another family which we see blatantly in the case of the current president Obama and was the case with Clinton. The child then takes on another last name, which hides the genealogy, in occult ceremonies, the biological parents willingly participate in these ceremonies, selling their children to the elite. For instance: in a ceremony for Mother of Darkness the biological father must impregnate his young daughter who is being initiated into the Mothers of Darkness. The first baby by the girl must come from her biological father and must be sacrificed by her to Satan. Many of the Illuminati children are adopted out, (President Clinton was too). Last names are not the criteria, but the blood is. It is more than just having the correct blood. The "magick power" (the mutation) in the blood is critical. Once a branch loses its occult power by dilution its blood is nothing.

Also in 1922 Alice Bailey and her husband Foster Bailey, founders of Lucis Trust (standing for Lucifer, Satan) and World Goodwill, which is an occult organization in the UN, write Agenda 21. They are known satanists with Mr. Bailey being a 32 degree Mason.

1923 Jack Warner, Founder of Warner Brothers which was the leading motion-picture studio that introduced the first feature-length talking picture, of course, the Warners are confirmed Masons. Time Magazine and US Weekly News magazine are founded by Henry R. Luce, and Britton Hadden, two young Yale graduates and reporters on the Baltimore Sun. Time's board chairman, Andrew Heiskell was associated with David Rockefeller and being from Yale, obviously, Skull and bones members. International Police (Interpol) founded in Vienna. Assassination of Pancho Villa in Mexico. Founding of Hitler's National-Socialist (Nazi) Party in Germany.

1924 J. Edgar Hoover takes over FBI, Lovecraft ghostwrites for Houdini, a confirmed Mason. Benjamin Creme was born. As a child, he was deeply into the occult and witchcraft and was proclaimed as the "John the Baptist" of the Antichrist. Russell recommended his followers read the book, Angels and Women. He personally supervised its editing and said it was beneficial because it throws light on certain Biblical subjects, it was dictated by a "fallen angel" (demon) to a woman spirit medium. Second Watchtower president Joseph Rutherford concurred with Russell's advice, advertised it in his magazine, Golden Age, recommending it and offering a discount to Golden Age readers.

1925 Joseph Rutherford's (Jehovah's Witnesses) prediction for Armageddon fails again...much to your relief, I'm sure. Curtis organizes the Institutes of Pacific Relations in at least ten countries for the Round Table Group. We see the rise of the CFR (Council On Foreign Relations) due to Rockefeller and other foundation funding, the Crystal Skull is discovered in ruins of Lubaantun in British Honduras and Paul Valorous Collins, writer, studied art in Paris, interviewed Italian strongman Benito Mussolini for Outlook Magazine. He was a Presbyterian and a Freemason.

In 1929 the Great Depression begins. Prescott Bush "loses" all his money in the 1929 stock market crash, the Harriman's again came to financially helped them. The Fabian Socialists created the Political and Economic Planning group (PEP). Mason Viscount Waldorf Astoria was the leader. Waldorf and Nancy Astor's visit to Russia, treated like royalty. The Astors were good friends of Stalin. Christian Science, also supported by the Astors, is a front for witchcraft. David Astor, (The Honorable) attended Bilderberger meetings in 1957 and 1966.

In the 1930's mafia becomes integral part of the US organized crime, sums of money are spent in Education by the Rockefeller and Carnegie foundations, money goes to promote John Dewey, Marxism, a One-World-Government agenda, and Socialism. Continuing political assassinations, accompany Nazi rise to power. Margaret Sanger published "The Birth Control Review." In that magazine she openly supported the "infanticide program" promoted by Nazi Germany and publicly championed Adolf Hitler's goal of Aryan supremacy. Ernst Rudin, a member of the Nazi Party, and director of German Medical Experimentation Programs, served as an advisor to Sanger's organization.

During the 1930's the Political and Economic Planning group (PEP) was created. Mason Viscount Waldorf Astoria was a leader of the group and a confidential program that the PEP created was implemented through the British government. This is described in a book Principles of Economic Planning. George Bernard Shaw is very...very close to Lady Nancy Astor (Mason's wife), who became the first woman Member of Parliament. Nancy Astor wrote The Natural History of the Vampire and other books.

The Watchtower Society, which claimed to be creationists at this time and openly opposed to eugenics, and many atheistic evolutionists were generally supportive. Watchtower supported the Sanger depopulation movement. The Infamous Tuskegee Study begins, another successful population control program. US Public Health Service recruited 400 syphilis-infected black men, after a government planned syphilis outbreak (bio-drill). The participants were all told that they would be treated for their infections, but instead of treating their illness, all medicines were withheld. The black men were then actively prevented from obtaining treatment elsewhere and experiments were done on many patients. This study lasted until 1972.

Edward S. Van Duyn founded the Planned Parenthood Center of Syracuse, New York. Planned Parenthood Federation of America was created by the Elite:

"To provide leadership: making effective means of voluntary fertility regulation, including contraception, abortion, sterilization, and infertility services, available and fully accessible to all as a central element of reproductive health; stimulating and sponsoring relevant biomedical, socioeconomic, and demographic research; developing appropriate information, education, and training programs to increase knowledge about human reproduction and sexuality."

Planned Parenthood maintains a 5,000 volume library on abortion, sterilization, and population control. One of its leaders Alan F. Guttmacher signed the Humanist Manifesto, and president Faye Wattleton was awarded "Humanist of the year" in 1986. In this same time, 1930's, the Reichstag Fire, set by Nazis, was used to bring Martial Law, and there was an attempted assassination of Franklin Roosevelt; Chicago mayor Cermak was killed instead. Darryl F. Zanuck Co-founded 20th Century Productions, confirmed Mason.

Assassination of S. M. Kirov, Soviet leader and Stalin collaborator. Hitler's Black Order began. Assassination of Senator Huey Long. First legal lobotomy performed by Egas Moniz in Lisbon. Beginning of Moscow Purge trials in which numerous communist leaders were tortured into false confessions and then executed much like "Al-Qaida" prisoners.

In 1937 the Spanish Civil War begins, the first of 48 "Lost Colony" stones found in North Carolina; stones supposedly tell the story of lost Roanoke Island colony and are found all over the state. Amelia Earhart Putnam, aviator, disappears, over the the South Pacific. Assassination of Leon Sedov, Trotsky's son, and the first assassination attempt against Trotsky took place. Nazi invasion of Austria. Interpol was "taken over" by Nazis. German expedition to Antarctica stakes out 600,000 square kilometers of land near the South Pole, much of the South Pole is owned by the families as well, bought through this and other covers. Electroshock treatment discovered and practiced. Orson Wells dramatization of H. G. Wells War of the Worlds scares American radio listeners in a "social experiment" (terror drill-false flag) like 9/11.

McGeorge Bundy went to Yale where he was initiated into the Skull & Bones. McGeorge then went to Harvard. After this McGeorge joined the army as a private at 23 years old, in a year was promoted to captain and placed on staff to plan the logistics and other details of the invasion of Sicily and the Normandy Invasion. Do you think the same speed would apply to you, if you could join any of their clubs?

How can a noobie without experience have the experience to know how much supplies, etc. are needed for a certain operation? Bear in mind, that these calculations are for battles in which the wrong combination of supplies could mean death or defeat for a unit.

Born in 1936, Jorge Bergoglio, was going to propose to his girlfriend, when he stopped in the church for confession and had an "epiphany". He decided that day to become a priest. ...right... He is an accomplice in the kidnapping of two Jesuit priests in Argentina during the dirty war. A lawyer filed a suit against him regarding this issue. The priests, Orlando Yorio and Franz Jalics, were tortured, but found alive five months later, drugged and semi-naked. Yorio accused Bergoglio of effectively handing them over to the death squads by declining to tell the regime that he endorsed their work. Yorio (who died in 2000) said in a 1999 interview that he believed that Bergoglio did nothing "to free us, in fact just the opposite". Jalics moved to a monastery in Germany and refused to discuss it after being threatened into silence.

In the 1950's and through the war time, Bergoglio is known to have been living in the same town and acquainted with Dr. Mengele (aka Jose Mengele, Fritz Hollmann, and Peter Hochbichler) who was also working with the CIA. CIA agents frequented them as well as MOSSAD agents Isser Harel, Shimon Ben Aharon and 3 others who had been in Argentina since April 1960. Adolf Eichmann aka Ricardo Klement was in Buenos Aires, being kept "safe" by CIA and Mengele during this time and Stanley Ann Dunham is known to have dropped in for a visit to be sterilized. Argentina is definitely a "hot spot". We will get into this more in Part Two.

1940's Winston Churchill, England's Secretary of war, held a seat on Parliament, was Prime Minister, also a Mason, and a Druid. He was good friends to Franklin Roosevelt, Joseph Kennedy, Aristotle Onassis, and the reverend Billy Graham, also a confirmed Mason.

Next we see the assassination of Leon Trotsky in Mexico. British secret police renamed MI-5 and MI-6 for duration of war. Interpol moved to near Berlin, with Reinhard Heydrich in charge. Nazis allegedly begin building Hitler's secret hideout in Antarctica. Roosevelt sends General "Wild Bill" Donovan on info-gathering mission to Europe; Donovan recommends a central intelligence organization. US State Department creates Division of Special Research headed by CFR member Pasbolsky.

The Nazis believed that Rh D negative O was *proof* of their ET origin from their ancient gods. They did many many tests and experiments on people to figure out more about genetics and especially the Aryan blood.

Next we are told Japan attacks US Fleet at Pearl Harbor, again, just as in 9/11, America had attacked itself and blamed someone else. Donovan is made head of new Office of Coordinator of Information. Harvey Hollister Bundy Sr was one of the leaders in the Manhattan Project (as we mentioned before) developing the Atom bomb and doing liaison work between the War Department and Office of Scientific Research and Development. Assassination of Interpol chief Heydrich in Czechoslovakia, Donovan's LOCI evolves into the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), Nathan Knorr assumes control of the Jehovah's Witnesses.

1942 The Stewarts (Stuart) intermarried with a Rockefeller, own numerous theaters in California which have secret tunnels to daycare centers where children are ritually abused and programmed. James C. Stewart, a member of the Illuminati, built the Mormon's capital building in Salt Lake City, 60 Wall Tower in NY, and the Savoy Hotel in London that are used for the Pilgrim Society headquarters. James belonged to the Pilgrim Soc. too. Stewart McDonald was president of Army War Shows in '42-'43.

Now can you see the link to the McDonalds? Nathan Knorr assumes control of The Watchtower And Bible Tract Society. The Watchtower completely reverses their stand on Eugenics. They even admitted that the Nazi techniques were "very much like the breeding and raising of of livestock".

William A. Harriman. Serves as US. Ambassador to the Soviet Union. LSD-25 is "discovered" by Swiss chemist Albert Hofmann. Juan Peron and other pro-Nazi leaders take power in Argentina. Pilots on both sides of the war report seeing "foo-fighters," unexplained flying objects, seen by many today as well as through history, described as red, or orange orbs, while flying war missions. The government has never given an explanation for the orbs. There are also triangular-shaped orbs that have the same characteristics as the singular orbs but are larger with one orb on each point of the triangle.

One explanation of this might be found at the Advanced Robotics Systems Engineering Laboratory where they have several versions of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles. Although the orbs have been seen for many centuries and all over the world, this facility has come up with a very close replication.

Continuing on, more attempted assassinations of Hitler. Nazis begin sending millions of dollars worth of jewels, paintings and cash to Argentina for safe keeping. Russian NKVD reorganized as MGB. Donovan prepares a plan for Roosevelt to establish a central intelligence agency, which was later reconsidered by Truman. American band leader Glenn Miller disappears on a flight over the English Channel. Nathan Knorr assumes control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society. Alleged assassination of James Forrestal took place at Bethesda Hospital Neurological Ward, after his attempt to warn Roosevelt of Illuminati plot. Mussolini was killed.

In January 1945 Illuminati's Grand Master Joseph Mengele and a few others leave Germany. Hitler allegedly escapes from Berlin after arranging a fake suicide cover story; Hitler's death is announced, Admiral Doenitz takes command; submarines U-530, U-977 and others begin a secret journey from Norway soon after Quisling allegedly refused Hitler's offer to take him "aboard a submarine to a safe refuge"; two months after Germany surrenders submarines U-530 and U-977 give themselves up in Mar del Plata, Argentina, after allegedly being lost from the submarine convoy taking Hitler and others to their hideout in Antarctica; Nazi leader Martin Bormann escapes without a trace from Berlin after supervising Hitler's "suicide."

End of WWII, the Adolf Hitler propaganda says he has succeeded in killing 6 million Jews in the Holocaust. What you probably have never been told, however, that in addition to the supposed 6 million Jews murdered by the Nazis (which could be much more like 2 million, studies vary), double the amount of non-Jews (again, studies vary) were also ruthlessly liquidated in Hitler's Germany?

The Population Control Agenda succeeds again. Apparently population is still too high (typical) so, the first atomic bombs were dropped. General Gehlen, Head of Nazi Intelligence, captured by US Army and flown to Washington; other Nazi and British agents were imported to the US, along with Werner Von Braun and other developers of the V-2 rockets.

OSS disbanded, its agents moving to military intelligence agencies and the State Department. CFR allegedly takes over the State Department the United Nations founded. "Official beginning of Bermuda Triangle mystery," when Flight 19, made up of five naval bombers, disappears off the coast of Florida. Another plane was sent to investigate and also disappears: 6 planes and 27 men in total, vanished. The triangle happens to be on the spot where an island, centuries ago, before Abraham's time, the descendants of Cain found and lived on, until it was sent to the bottom of the sea. The Elite own the triangle, no one is allowed to go through the area as they would most likely come across something...unexpected. The truth they must keep secret, keep safe. Oh! Yes, you are correct...the island was called Atlantis.

An Air Force plane's engines fail over Iwa Jima as foo-fighters maneuver around it.

In 1946, during WWII, we see Hot Toddy's Luciano working for US Intelligence-SOE and OSS. He was "deported" to Sicily and continued to work for US Intelligence and Permindex, the elite's assassination bureau, now in the Bahamas. In this time we see the murder of wire service king James Ragen by Syndicate friends of Jack Ruby; indictment dropped following additional murders. John Kennedy and Richard Nixon elected to House of Representatives. Truman's executive order sets up the National Intelligence Authority and Central Intelligence Group (now NSA and CIA). Interpol reorganization meeting held in

In Brussels (home of Bilderberg), Admiral Byrd allegedly leads Naval "research" expedition to Antarctica to attack Hitler's secret hideout. The attempt allegedly fails and Hitler and his "UFO scientists" continue their activities. Waves of unexplained "ghost rockets" seen in Europe, especially Scandinavia.

Bill Clinton, illegitimate son of Winthrop Rockefeller-Collin's bloodline, is hatched to our knowledge, and disappointment, in Arkansas on August 19, 1946. William Jefferson "Bill" Clinton, born William Jefferson Blythe III became Governor of Arkansas from 1979 to 1981 and 1983 to 1992, the Attorney General from 1977 to 1979, and President of the United States 1993 to 2001. As a member of the CIA, he was a Master Counselor of the Masonic-connected Demolay and, of course, graduated Oxford. While president, in 1933, Clinton ordered the children and adults in the compound at Mt. Carmel to be attacked. It was situated about 10 miles from the city of Waco. There were no survivors. He has always been a sexual predator and a habitual liar.

Here we see the attempted assassination of Minneapolis Mayor Hubert Humphrey. Partition of India receives "strong impetus" from the Round Table Group. National Security Act connects Department of Defense, National Security Council and Central Intelligence Agency. France creates SDECE, similar to CIA. Kenneth Arnold reports flying saucers near Yakima, Washington, and other reports soon follow. The assassination of Mahatma Gandhi and the attempted assassination of labor leader Walter Reuther occur. Operation Ohio, a CIA program, begins and is responsible for one hundred European assassinations during the next ten years.

World Council of Churches is founded in Amsterdam. One of the most remarkable cases of mind control involves a famous model of the late 40's and 50's named Candy Jones. In the book, "The Control of Candy Jones" the author reviewed hours of tapes made by Candy Jones and her husband which revealed a systematic program to create and manipulate alter personalities as the foundation for programmed couriers resistant to torture, where the primary personality would not even be aware of the secret information being carried. The information could be summoned forth via a post-hypnotic command or response to a programmed cue.

McGeorge Bundy was invited to Harvard University to teach as assistant professor and, in four years, made Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences at Harvard all after being an instant military genius, an economic wizard, now he is head of the arts and sciences!! US Army begins 20 years of simulated germ warfare attacks against American cities, conducting at least 239 open air tests. The Population Control Agenda continues.

1950's Congress passes McCarran's Internal Security Act setting up program for detention of subversives. US Army engages in "simulated" germ warfare in San Francisco and the Pentagon. National Council of Churches is founded in US. The approximate starting date of building of Mount Weather, a 200,000 sq. ft. building underground in the Blue Ridge Mountains, command station for a network of 96 nuclear-resistant fallout shelters around Washington, DC. Under Presidents Harry S. Truman and Dwight D. Eisenhower, the US government spent billions of dollars carving out caves and assembling the underground fortresses in preparation for nuclear war. We have seen them being stocked and prepared today, mainly in the publicity of Jade Helm 15, which, thanks to the activists who got the truth out enough, was delayed due to too much attention. It is ongoing today, the mission has not completed its goal. Just because they say "it's over" doesn't mean it's true.

Still people think something as simple as giants could not have existed. Where did the government get the idea of underground cities? Possibly from the eight underground cities of Cappadocia, or the thirty different eight-level complexes "discovered" under Derinkaya, Turkey, and more around the world, and covering US. Who built these mansions underground, that are much bigger than any human would need?

1951 William P. Bundy quit Covington & Burling to begin openly working for the CIA as an analyst, then as assistant to deputy director of the CIA. His job as assistant required Atomic Energy Clearance.

John Garwin McDonald, oil executive John Warlick McDonald, Jr., Illuminati member, lives in Arlington, Virginia and was with the US Supreme Court 1951, with the U S Military Govt, and running Occupied Germany after WWII with NATO, CENTO, CA, National War College, the UN, the State Department, went to numerous (almost countless) UN conferences for the US. He was the US's coordinator for the UN's Drinking Water Works. He is a member of the Cosmos Club, and the Club of Rome. Harvey Hollister Bundy Sr. took over the Carnegie Endowment for Peace from John Foster Dulles. The Carnegie Endowment for Peace has been a major vehicle for the Illuminati to finance tax free various projects.

Harvey got the job at Carnegie because Alger Hiss had been convicted of perjury. The men who run the various Carnegie Foundations work with the Rockefellers. Before becoming Grand Master of Priore de Sion in 1981, Plantard de Saint-Clair transferred 100 million francs worth of gold igots to Switzerland to the Union des Banques Suisses. When this was publicly revealed, he said that it was a legitimate move made for the French government.

1951 Billy Graham and another evangelist had dinner with two prostitutes and each one took one of them "home". Billy Graham had a wife and children at home. He told his friend that the prostitute had only taken off her clothes and he'd gotten scared and come back to their hotel room. While the Hiss/Bundy affair led to McCarthy being killed and discredited, someone else who was a socialist of the CFR was given wide publicity as an anti-communist hero from what happened to Hiss. This socialist was Richard Nixon. He was given false credit for convicting Hiss (CFR) in order to build a false public image as an anti-communist crusader. Nixon did not do the footwork to get Hiss convicted, contrary to the false image the establishment newspapers and history books give, Lou Russell helped Nixon get Hiss convicted. Alger Hiss was framed. Reverend Sun Myung Moon founded The Unification Church. Moon sees Christian churches as furthering Satan's power.

"When Jesus grew up he failed as a leader because he was unable to love his disciples enough to motivate them to kill for him or die in his place."

Moon claims he is the new Messiah and Korea, not Israel, is God's chosen nation. The man who ran security for the Sacramento Crusade saw a high-priced hooker sneak into Billy Graham's room prior to him going out for the Crusade. Billy Graham and this high priced hooker were alone together in the room, a honey pot used to open Billy Graham up to blackmail, should Graham ever try to stray from the proper course set for him by the Illuminati, they have plenty of ammunition to blackmail him.

A meeting that is held twice yearly, and to which the Rothschild's and all the mother families attend, the Grande Mother was a Collins in 1955. The Collins family has been kept out of the limelight because they have more occult power than the Rothschild's or the Rockefeller's. The Collins' are one of the top families. The meeting in 1955 was all males, while the council in 1978 had several women on it. An eyewitness description of the meeting:

"The Grande Mother, a Collins woman was thought to be in her middle 50's at the time of this meeting, she had a deep dictatorial voice, was small in stature, and was very powerful. She was decked out on her throne with a great deal of jewelry. One of the first things done was to lay before her feet small gold bricks. Two boys, who were taken to be her sons, one of whom was Tom Collins, (Tom was later gunned down by the Illuminati) were near her throne. As only the most honored and powerful dared be in the vicinity of her throne, this showed that these two Collins boys were powerful. The boys passed out papers, which had time tables written on them of things that were to happen. A great discussion was carried on about what had happened in the world to bring in Satan's One-World-Government during the last six months and what was prepared to happen in the near future. Things that had not gone according to plan were discussed. The Ark of the Covenant was discussed, where it was hidden in Africa, and a ritual mocking the Ark of the Covenant was held. Seven children in white were brought in from generational Satanic families and presented before Grande Mother Collins. They laid prostrate in worship of her. She moved her scepter with a snake up and down striking the floor to show approval of a child candidate. Then 7 other children were sacrificed for the 7 approved children, one for each child, whose name would then be written with a quill using the sacrificed child's blood. The children were given oaths. The Grande Mother rotated her throne and faced the Council of 13 and declared (speaking in English) "This is tomorrow's generation, a chosen few." (Something Hitler stated many times.) If you can make a small group of people feel more important than the rest of humanity, there is no end to the corruption that can take place.

The NAGA (serpent spirit) is depicted in the form of a snake also represents dragons, dinosaurs, sea creatures, and any other reptile. It is the symbol of wisdom, eternity, healing, mystery, magical power, and holiness. What do you think Nagini, Voldenmort's snake, represents in Harry Potter? They always leave their symbols, in **everything** they do.

Again, it's interesting and important to see the box (Ark) coming in to play. We have the DNA shaped as boxes, the ark of the covenant, the Black Cube we see today all around the world, the rubix cube, the kabbalah, the All-spark, The Mezuzah, Pandora translates directly as "Satan's Box" Pan is Satan. You can also find the Greek story about Pandora, almost exactly like the story of Adam and Eve, forbidden fruit, forbidden box, both containing an unknown power. However, Cain's daughter was one of the first blood-infected woman creating yet another meaning to that term.

That is also what this document is. If you have read this far, the box, that is your mind, can not be closed again. The seed of truth has been planted in you and you will be unable to stop its growth. You *must* pass this message on. Spread this document to all you can. Help us end this corruption and control. You **MUST** be the change you wish to see. It is possible. Just spread the truth.

1955 Several men associated with the Prieure de Sion obtained some old parchments two of which gave the Merovingian genealogies, and they used the British Notary of Royal Appointment Patrick Francis Jourdan Freeman, one person's name, in relation to a request to the French government to take the old documents to London, England where they were kept at 39 Great Russell St. Later P.F.J. Freeman was used again the next year to request that the documents be allowed to stay in England to be held in a safe deposit box at Lloyd's Bank of Europe in London.

One of the men involved went by the name Captain Ronald Stansmore Nutting of London (born in Dublin, IR) who is reported to be British Intelligence MI5, and had sat on the board of directors of at least 14 companies, including Arthur Guinness and Guardian Assurance. He was chairman of the board of the British and Irish Steam Packet Company. He was also governor of the Bank of Ireland. One of Guardian Assurance's departmental chairmen was also an MIS operative besides Capt. Nutting. Another P. D. S. member who was with Nutting was Viscount Frederick Leathers, who was British Minister of War Transport during WWII. Viscount Leathers had a business associate and longtime friend Sir William Stephenson, who was the wartime chief for MI6's American branch office called BSC (British Security Coordination) in New York. Another friend of Leathers was Connop Guthrie also headed BSC for MI-6 in New York. Guthrie was a shipping executive. Due to internal trouble in the Prieure de Sion started a rule that members had to place a birth certificate and signature with the Priory, an English faction created forgeries of birth certificates and signatures and in secret protest sent these as originals to France. P.J. Freeman then got involved in this act of defiance. Another division occurred between the French members and the British-American members.

The French wanted more of a role and some type of restoration of the monarchy in a United Europe. The *Vatican* and the *Prieure de Sion* **work together**. John Drick, A. Robert Abboud, and Gaylord Freeman were three members of the Prieure de Sion that were associated with the First National Bank of Chicago. John Drick had started as an assistant cashier in 1944 and became a vice-president three years later.

A wing or branch of the Illuminati under Onassis (commonly known as the mob or mafia) kidnapped the self-created billionaire and genius, Howard Hughes, and practiced what is named Hegelian philosophy: A thesis is set up, antithesis set up, then out of the conflict of the two comes the synthesis. This is how the elite operate today: Create a Problem. Get the Reaction. Provide the Solution. If an Illuminati demand isn't met, then the business would be burned or the businessman hurt, the Mafia would introduce themselves as protectors for the businessman from the extortionists, finally, when the businessman begins paying the Mafia for protection that completes the cycle. The Illuminati have always been doing this tactic. We saw the obvious use of it in France when the trains were bombed by US agents, after the French decided not to join the US against ISIS. The day after the bombing they made a point to announce to the world, loudly, that they were against ISIS and joined the war. Same happened with Russia's plane being shot down by US.

At this point, Putin's role with the elite families, is convincing both ways. We will be updating about him as we find out more. Since he **isn't** in one of the top 13 family's bloodline, we will discuss him elsewhere. He did not cross the lineage at any time. He also has a different type of blood and his family line was traced back to one of the first Knights. Given his strong connections to Netanyahu, it is impossible to say at this time if he is simply keeping his enemies closer or if he is one of them now.

In the world of the "families", the tribe, either you join them, or you are discredited and eventually destroyed. Examples being obvious: Marilyn Monroe, Elvis, Michael Jackson, Philip Seymour Hoffman, Robin Williams just to name very few recent victims and of course JFK.

Continuing through 1960's in '56-'58 CIA agent Stanley Ann Dunham, daughter of CIA agent Stanley Dunham, moved to Buenos Aires to have tests done on her by Mengele, to be prepped for "service". As we mentioned before, she was sterilized. She was then put in place at the Hawaii University to pick up her next assignment, her adoptive son, supposedly born Barry Mohammed Soebarkah on March 7, 1960.

Mau Mau activist, first political martyr (1965), trade unionist, journalist and revolutionary activist in Kenya was mysteriously assassinated Feb. 1965. Thomas Joseph Odhiambo "Tom" Mboya Kenyan was a trade unionist, educator, Pan Africanist, author, freedom fighter, Cabinet Minister and one of the founding fathers of the Republic of Kenya visits JFK and others. Tom was 38 years old when he was gunned down on 5 July 1969, by Nahashon Isaac Njenga Njoroge, a patsy whose last words were: "*Why don't you go after the big man?*" Like most things during this time, papers are sealed. JFK assassinated November 22, 1963 on which the truth can be easily found as once again, the information is overwhelming. Jomo Kenyatta suddenly went into a coma for **three** days after a stroke in Mombasa April 1968 and died.

Asian business tycoon, owner and Chairman of Triton Petroleum Company (Triton Energy Limited), Yagnesh Devani was a close friend with Kenyan prominent politicians, Prime Minister Raila Odinga, Deputy Prime Minister Uhuru Kenyatta and former Vice-President Moody Awori. In 2007 the company purchased national oil supplies with the help of Odinga, when it all went bad Devani ran and is estimated now in India or UK, "unknown". One of Odinga's two sons we know as Fidel Castro, the other is unknown. Perhaps he is the Obama line?

Vice-president of the Sinclair Oil & Gas Company, in Tulsa in '59-'61, was Marshall McDonald, who was an active Freemason and married into the Collins family. Note the cities/towns Tulsa, Wagoner, Muskogee, and Broken Arrow in Oklahoma are controlled by Elite. Also used as code words for different false-flag attacks in the US. William P. Bundy, while still with the CIA, was placed as the Staff Director of the new Presidential Commission on National Goals. Bundy's Commission on National Goals set down goals that are from the Hegelian philosophy. The individual has a duty to advance the will of the state, and that the state "is to stimulate changes of attitude".

"The American citizen in the years ahead ought to devote a larger portion of his time and energy directly to solution of the nation's problems, many ways are open for citizens to participate in the attainment of national goals."

One Van Duyn was reported to be the liaison officer between MI6, the CIA, MOSSAD, and the Vietnamese government during the 1960s. A group of environmentalists and population-control adherents set out to block the use of DDT for mosquito and malaria control, after it had been found that the insecticide was extremely effective in saving human lives. Alexander King, president of the Club of Rome, wrote,

"My own doubts came when DDT was introduced. In Guyana, within two years, it had almost eliminated malaria. So my chief quarrel with DDT, in hindsight, is that it has greatly added to the population problem."

Here's a list of some Reynolds who have written occult and other books that we should all be aware of:

- Barrio Gordon Robert Reynolds--author of Magic. Divination & Witchcraft among the Barotse of Northern Rhodesia.
- Charles R. Reynolds w/ Regina Reynolds--authors of One Hundred Years of Magic Posters.
- David K. R. Reynolds--author of Naikan Psychotherapy: Meditation for Self-Development pub. by Chicago Press.
- Denise AR. Reynolds--Sensitive Thoughts for the New Wave Soul.
- Mani R Reynolds w/ her husband--Three Worlds According to King Ruana: A Thai Buddhist Cosmology Frank E. Reynolds--Guide To Buddhist Religion.
- Jane Reynolds—Cosmobiology.
- Lloyd J. K.-- My Dear Runemeister: A Voyage Through the Alphabet.

Rothschild in his research work 1966 argued that dual citizenship was an influential factor in the decision of the majority of non-Africans not to seek Kenyan citizenship after independence, despite non-discrimination assurances by local Asians and Europeans leaders. He discussed the variance between 'official' and 'non-official views' of citizenship which largely regarded non-Africans who had adopted Kenyan citizenship as being motivated by convenience, rather than identification with the core group.

McGeorge Bundy becomes the National Security Advisor, Special Assistant to the President.

David George McDonald practiced secret medical & psychological research including secret research for the NeuroPsychiatric Research Unit in San Diego for the US. Navy in '62-63. Anton LaVey founded the Church of Satan, and was into Satanism before the 1960's, good friend of John F. Kennedy. Some of his followers were, Frank Sinatra, Marilyn Monroe, Jane Mansfield, and Zsa Zsa Gabor, who were also girlfriends of Anton LaVey. McGeorge Bundy, was appointed President of the Ford Foundation, brought in Harold Howe II to be Vice President, a position that Howe was unqualified for, except that Howe was a Skull & Bones brother and was a team player that would promote the New World Order agenda. That is more than is needed to be in a position of power in America and much of the world. Both of the Fords on the Foundation board resigned. Professor Dr. James E. McDonald was suicided by CIA after discovering their involvement with UFOs. McDonald had addressed the UN's Outer Space Affairs Group concerning UFOs on 7 June 67, and like all who expose Illuminati, suddenly, he died.

Let's look at a few who have given their lives for their words. We know (though the public is unmoved and un-outraged) about their cases.

Phil Schneider was a government geologist and engineer who worked on "black projects," for seventeen years. In September of 1995 he gave a presentation which included his rocks, pictures, metals, and other artifacts he smuggled out, proving the CIA's involvement with aliens. His videos can be found on Youtube, of course. Less than six months later, he was found dead with a piano wire wrapped around his neck. He had been repeatedly and brutally tortured and it was ruled a suicide and barely mentioned in the public news.

February 2, 2013 Phillip Marshall and his two children and his shih tzu, Suki were all shot to death in their California home. None of Marshall's family who flew out there were allowed to attend the funeral. The public was told he went crazy and killed everyone and himself. Marshall was a retired United Airlines pilot, he's written a couple of books, he was a former associate of the Drug Enforcement Administration and the CIA, DEA informant Barry Seal, who was a CIA cocaine smuggler as well as member of Group of 40. He was murdered before he was able to release his next book, supposedly on the JFK, 9-11 and Iran-Contra connection. He had already written books exposing the workings of the CIA.

Ramin Pourandarjani was found murdered by poison in 2009 after reporting on the state use of torture on political prisoners.

Michael Hastings had just exposed General Stanley A. McChrystal, top commander of United States forces in Afghanistan, and was working on a story about the CIA. He contacted Wikileaks with his concerns of FBI and a few hours later he was dead. "Mr. Hastings was believed to have been alone in the car, which struck a tree at high speed, according to the Los Angeles County Coroner's office." stated New York Times. Jim Stone noted,

"There is no impact damage to this car. The only damage there is BLOWN OUT in the back, not smashed in the front and it obviously missed the tree as it rolled to a stop."

When Obama passed the bill making it legal to assassinate American citizens without trial, in any country, with a drone, no one batted an eye. Now it's fish in a bucket for researchers. Over the last year alone over 100 top medical researchers have been murdered to keep them silent. Dozens of Judges have been killed. You will not find out about it on the news. The elite know only the whistleblowers' fellow heretics will hear about their deaths and it is for them the messages are made.

Some of the BP whistleblowers are:

1. Gregory Stone in 2011 was a LSU scientist died suddenly of an unknown illness .
2. Anthony Nicholas Tremonte was arrested on child porn charges January 26, 2011 .
3. Dr. Thomas B. Manton also January 2011 was the former President and CEO of International Oil Spill Control Corporation was murder while imprisoned.
4. John P. Wheeler II was beaten to death and thrown in the Wilmington Delaware landfill December 31, 2010. He was a former Pentagon official, presidential aide, defense consultant and expert on chemical and biological weapons.
5. James Patrick Black died in a small plane crash on November 23, 2010. He was an incident commander for BP's Gulf of Mexico oil spill response team.

That was a **very** small list I know, but you can research more on your own.

Ted Gunderson, Chief of FBI and Special Agent was murdered after exposing chemtrails.

Milton William Cooper wrote books exposing the Illuminati, much like this one, and was murdered in 2011 after years of harassment from the Clinton's, various groups and trials.

Truman Capote was murdered by gun as well as gagged, tied, beaten for the words he wrote on paper and passed to the world. Not only is free speech long gone, but the freedom for the reader to choose what to read is gone as well.

This could go on and on for books and books, so we will move on.

You may be wondering why we would release this with such a chance of a horrible and painful death? ...That is the easiest thing to type here...

We have always wanted to expose them. I never thought I could or would. I am just a normal person, a nobody. I have no fantasies of being a hero or martyr. Then one day, someone believed in me. They didn't even **know** me and **they believed** in me. This was...something I have never felt before. I instantly got a burning need to be the best, to matter and to make a difference for the better. Research led to more. Not once was anything I've done with **any** vendetta or agenda besides *exposing corruption* and telling others the **truth**. I know this brief summary of what I have learned will be discredited beyond belief, as will I. But, I know that this **is** the truth and people deserve to know. There is nothing besides that. There is **no** choice or decision to make. It's what's right and that's the end of it. My life is laid out, given for the truth. That is all there is.

We *must* do what's right. The truth *must* be heard. I feel a great, great, sadness when I think of the individuals in these families. I feel so very sorry for them. That has been the hardest thing about this research. I've gotten to know them through the texts and I just don't understand how the elite can bare to do the things they do. They must be in so much pain, perhaps they are so used to it, they don't know they can make it stop. I don't know but, I hope every reader knows this letter was not written out of hate. Everyone can change. It was written simply because it's truth and it must be heard. To quote Shakespeare:

"Nay, indeed, if you had your eyes, you might fail of the knowing me: ...give me your blessing: truth will come to light; murder cannot be hid long; a man's son may, but at the length truth will out."

Kennedy

November 22, 1963 JFK was on his way to give a speech at Trade Mart in Dallas, when he was assassinated. The speech is copied in entirety at the back of this letter for you, as it is long. They are the words the only other President (Lincoln being the first) America has ever had. He never got to say them because of what he alluded to in his speech prior, which will be copied in full below as it is important. This is a section of the unspoken speech.

"I am honored to have this invitation to address the annual meeting of the Dallas Citizens Council, joined by the members of the Dallas Assembly... Ignorance and misinformation can handicap the progress of a city or a company, but they can, if allowed to prevail in foreign policy, handicap this country's security. In a world of complex and continuing problems, in a world full of frustrations and irritations, America's leadership must be guided by the lights of learning and reason or else those who confuse rhetoric with reality and the plausible with the possible will gain the popular ascendancy with their seemingly swift and simple solutions to every world problem.

There will always be dissident voices heard in the land, expressing opposition without alternative, finding fault but never favor, perceiving gloom on every side and seeking influence without responsibility. Those voices are inevitable. But today other voices are heard in the land voices preaching doctrines wholly unrelated to reality, wholly unsuited to the sixties, doctrines which apparently assume that words will suffice without weapons, that vituperation is as good as victory and that peace is a sign of weakness. At a time when the national debt is steadily being reduced in terms of its burden on our economy, they view that debt as the single greatest threat to our security. At a time when we are steadily reducing the number of Federal employees serving every thousand citizens, they fear those supposed hordes of civil servants far more than the actual hordes of opposing armies.

We cannot expect that everyone, to use the phrase of a decade ago, will "talk sense to the American people." But we can hope that fewer people will listen to nonsense. And the notion that this Nation is headed for defeat through deficit, or that strength is but a matter of slogans, is nothing but just plain nonsense.

I want to discuss with you today the status of our security because this question clearly calls for the most responsible qualities of leadership and the most enlightened products of scholarship. For this Nation's strength and security are not easily or cheaply obtained, nor are they quickly and simply explained. There are many kinds of strength and no one kind will suffice. Overwhelming nuclear strength cannot stop a guerrilla war. Formal pacts of alliance cannot stop internal subversion. Displays of material wealth cannot stop the disillusionment of diplomats subjected to discrimination.

Above all, words alone are not enough. The United States is a peaceful nation. And where our strength and determination are clear, our words need merely to convey conviction, not belligerence. If we are strong, our strength will speak for itself. If we are weak, words will be of no help.

But in today's world, freedom can be lost without a shot being fired, by ballots as well as bullets. The success of our leadership is dependent upon respect for our mission in the world as well as our missiles on a clearer recognition of the virtues of freedom as well as the evils of tyranny.

Finally, it should be clear by now that a nation can be no stronger abroad than she is at home. Only an America which practices what it preaches about equal rights and social justice will be respected by those whose choice affects our future. Only an America which has fully educated its citizens is fully capable of tackling the complex problems and perceiving the hidden dangers of the world in which we live. And only an America which is growing and prospering economically can sustain the worldwide defenses of freedom, while demonstrating to all concerned the opportunities of our system and society.

It is clear, therefore, that we are strengthening our security as well as our economy by our recent record increases in national income and output by surging ahead of most of Western Europe in the rate of business expansion and the margin of corporate profits, by maintaining a more stable level of prices than almost any of our overseas competitors, and by cutting personal and corporate income taxes by some \$11 billion, as I have proposed, to assure this Nation of the longest and strongest expansion in our peacetime economic history.

My friends and fellow citizens: (note how he doesn't belittlingly state, "hey everyone" like the fool Obama.) I cite these facts and figures to make it clear that America today is stronger than ever before. Our adversaries have not abandoned their ambitions, our dangers have not diminished, our vigilance cannot be relaxed. But now we have the military, the scientific, and the economic strength to do whatever must be done for the preservation and promotion of freedom.

The strength will never be used in pursuit of aggressive ambitions it will always be used in pursuit of peace. It will never be used to promote provocations it will always be used to promote the peaceful settlement of disputes.

We, in this country, in this generation, are by destiny rather than by choice the watchmen on the walls of world freedom. We ask, therefore, that we may be worthy of our power and responsibility, that we may exercise our strength with wisdom and restraint, and that we may achieve in our time and for all time the ancient vision of "peace on earth, good will toward men." That must always be our goal, and the righteousness of our cause must always underlie our strength. For as was written long ago: "except the Lord keep the city, the watchmen waketh but in vain."

April 27, 1961 President John F. Kennedy gave the following (unedited) speech at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City. After this speech, he passed Executive Order No. 11110 giving the power to create it's own currency back to the American people that had been taken long ago. This order is still valid today but was locked away and not broadcasted, no one hardly knows it exists today. Because he effectively destroyed the Illuminati stronghold over the American people, he was murdered and his accomplishment hidden. I have copied the entire speech below. Please read it all, even though it's long. This is one of the most meaningful speeches ever given by an American.

"The President and the Press"

"Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen:

I appreciate very much your generous invitation to be here tonight.

You (speaking to the journalists and reporters) bear heavy responsibilities these days and an article I read some time ago reminded me of how particularly heavily the burdens of present day events bear upon your profession. You may remember that in 1851 the New York Herald Tribune under the sponsorship and publishing of Horace Greeley, employed as its London correspondent an obscure journalist by the name of Karl Marx.

We are told that foreign correspondent Marx, stone broke, and with a family ill and undernourished, constantly appealed to Greeley and managing editor Charles Dana for an increase in his munificent salary of \$5 per installment, a salary which he and Engels ungratefully labeled as the "lousiest petty bourgeois cheating."

But when all his financial appeals were refused, Marx looked around for other means of livelihood and fame, eventually terminating his relationship with the Tribune and devoting his talents full time to the cause that would bequeath the world the seeds of Leninism, Stalinism, revolution and the cold war. If only this capitalistic New York newspaper had treated him more kindly; if only Marx had remained a foreign correspondent, history might have been different. And I hope all publishers will bear this lesson in mind the next time they receive a poverty-stricken appeal for a small increase in the expense account from an obscure newspaper man.

I have selected as the title of my remarks tonight "The President and the Press." Some may suggest that this would be more naturally worded "The President Versus the Press." But those are not my sentiments tonight. It is true, however, that when a well known diplomat from another country demanded recently that our State Department repudiate certain newspaper attacks on his colleague it was unnecessary for us to reply that this Administration was not responsible for the press, for the press had already made it clear that it was not responsible for this Administration.

Nevertheless, my purpose here tonight is not to deliver the usual assault on the so-called one party press. On the contrary, in recent months I have rarely heard any complaints about political bias in the press except from a few Republicans. Nor is it my purpose tonight to discuss or defend the televising of Presidential press conferences. I think it is highly beneficial to have some 20,000,000 Americans regularly sit in on these conferences to observe, if I may say so, the incisive, the intelligent and the courteous qualities displayed by your Washington correspondents.

Nor, finally, are these remarks intended to examine the proper degree of privacy which the press should allow to any President and his family. If in the last few months your White House reporters and photographers have been attending church services with regularity, that has surely done them no harm.

On the other hand, I realize that your staff and wire service photographers may be complaining that they do not enjoy the same green privileges at the local golf courses that they once did. It is true that my predecessor did not object as I do to pictures of one's golfing skill in action. But neither on the other hand did he ever bean a Secret Service man. My topic tonight is a more sober one of concern to publishers as well as editors.

I want to talk about our common responsibilities in the face of a common danger. The events of recent weeks may have helped to illuminate that challenge for some; but the dimensions of its threat have loomed large on the horizon for many years. Whatever our hopes may be for the future for reducing this threat or living with it there is no escaping either the gravity or the totality of its challenge to our survival and to our security a challenge that confronts us in unaccustomed ways in every sphere of human activity.

This deadly challenge imposes upon our society two requirements of direct concern both to the press and to the President two requirements that may seem almost contradictory in tone, but which must be reconciled and fulfilled if we are to meet this national peril. I refer, first, to the need for a far greater public information; and, second, to the need for far greater official secrecy.

The very word "secrecy" is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings. We decided long ago that the dangers of excessive and unwarranted concealment of pertinent facts far outweighed the dangers which are cited to justify it. Even today, there is little value in opposing the threat of a closed society by imitating its arbitrary restrictions. Even today, there is little value in insuring the survival of our nation if our traditions do not survive with it. And there is very grave danger that an announced need for increased security will be seized upon by those anxious to expand its meaning to the very limits of official censorship and concealment. That, I do not intend to permit to the extent that it is in my control. And no official of my Administration, whether his rank is high or low, civilian or military, should interpret my words here tonight as an excuse to censor the news, to stifle dissent, to cover up our mistakes or to withhold from the press and the public the facts they deserve to know.

But I do ask every publisher, every editor, and every newsman in the nation to reexamine his own standards, and to recognize the nature of our country's peril. In time of war, the government and the press have customarily joined in an effort based largely on self discipline, to prevent unauthorized disclosures to the enemy. In time of "clear and present danger," the courts have held that even the privileged rights of the First Amendment must yield to the public's need for national security.

Today no war has been declared and however fierce the struggle may be, it may never be declared in the traditional fashion. Our way of life is under attack. Those who make themselves our enemy are advancing around the globe. The survival of our friends is in danger. And yet no war has been declared, no borders have been crossed by marching troops, no missiles have been fired.

If the press is awaiting a declaration of war before it imposes the self-discipline of combat conditions, then I can only say that no war ever posed a greater threat to our security. If you are awaiting a finding of "clear and present danger," then I can only say that the danger has never been more clear and its presence has never been more imminent.

It requires a change in outlook, a change in tactics, a change in missions by the government, by the people, by every businessman or labor leader, and by every newspaper. For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations.

Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed, no secret is revealed. It conducts the Cold War, in short, with a wartime discipline no democracy would ever hope or wish to match.

Nevertheless, every democracy recognizes the necessary restraints of national security and the question remains whether those restraints need to be more strictly observed if we are to oppose this kind of attack as well as outright invasion. For the facts of the matter are that this nation's foes have openly boasted of acquiring through our newspapers information they would otherwise hire agents to acquire through theft, bribery or espionage; that details of this nation's covert preparations to counter the enemy's covert operations have been available to every newspaper reader, friend and foe alike; that the size, the strength, the location and the nature of our forces and weapons, and our plans and strategy for their use, have all been pinpointed in the press and other news media to a degree sufficient to satisfy any foreign power; and that, in at least one case, the publication of details concerning a secret mechanism whereby satellites were followed required its alteration at the expense of considerable time and money.

The newspapers which printed these stories were loyal, patriotic, responsible and well meaning. Had we been engaged in open warfare, they undoubtedly would not have published such items. But in the absence of open warfare, they recognized only the tests of journalism and not the tests of national security. And my question tonight is whether additional tests should not now be adopted. The question is for you alone to answer.

No public official should answer it for you. No governmental plan should impose its restraints against your will. But I would be failing in my duty to the nation, in considering all of the responsibilities that we now bear and all of the means at hand to meet those responsibilities, if I did not commend this problem to your attention, and urge its thoughtful consideration. On many earlier occasions, I have said and your newspapers have constantly said that these are times that appeal to every citizen's sense of sacrifice and self discipline.

They call out to every citizen to weigh his rights and comforts against his obligations to the common good. I cannot now believe that those citizens who serve in the newspaper business consider themselves exempt from that appeal. I have no intention of establishing a new Office of War Information to govern the flow of news. I am not suggesting any new forms of censorship or any new types of security classifications. I have no easy answer to the dilemma that I have posed, and would not seek to impose it if I had one.

But I am asking the members of the newspaper profession and the industry in this country to reexamine their own responsibilities, to consider the degree and the nature of the present danger, and to heed the duty of self restraint which that danger imposes upon us all.

Every newspaper now asks itself, with respect to every story: "Is it news?" All I suggest is that you add the question: "Is it in the interest of the national security?" And I hope that every group in American unions and businessmen and public officials at every level will ask the same question of their endeavors, and subject their actions to the same exacting tests. And should the press of America consider and recommend the voluntary assumption of specific new steps or machinery, I can assure you that we will cooperate wholeheartedly with those recommendations. Perhaps there will be no recommendations. Perhaps there is no answer to the dilemma faced by a free and open society in a cold and secret war. In times of peace, any discussion of this subject, and any action that results, are both painful and without precedent. But this is a time of peace and peril which knows no precedent in history.

It is the unprecedented nature of this challenge that also gives rise to your second obligation an obligation which I share. And that is our obligation to inform and alert the American people to make certain that they possess all the facts that they need, and understand them as well the perils, the prospects, the purposes of our program and the choices that we face.

No President should fear public scrutiny of his program. For from that scrutiny comes understanding; and from that understanding comes support or opposition. And both are necessary. I am not asking your newspapers to support the Administration, but I am asking your help in the tremendous task of informing and alerting the American people. For I have complete confidence in the response and dedication of our citizens whenever they are fully informed.

I not only could not stifle controversy among your readers I welcome it. This Administration intends to be candid about its errors; for as a wise man once said: "An error does not become a mistake until you refuse to correct it." We intend to accept full responsibility for our errors; and we expect you to point them out when we miss them.

Without debate, without criticism, no Administration and no country can succeed and no republic can survive. That is why the Athenian lawmaker Solon decreed it a crime for any citizen to shrink from controversy. And that is why our press was protected by the First Amendment the only business in America specifically protected by the Constitution not primarily to amuse and entertain, not to emphasize the trivial and the sentimental, not to simply "give the public what it wants" but to inform, to arouse, to reflect, to state our dangers and our opportunities, to indicate our crises and our choices, to lead, mold, educate and sometimes even anger public opinion.

*This means greater coverage and analysis of international news for it is no longer far away and foreign but close at hand and local. It means greater attention to improved understanding of the news as well as improved transmission. And it means, finally, that government at all levels, must meet its obligation to provide you with the fullest possible information outside the narrowest limits of national security and we intend to do it. It was early in the Seventeenth Century that Francis Bacon remarked on three recent inventions already transforming the world: the compass, gunpowder and the printing press. Now the links between the nations first forged by the compass have made us all citizens of the world, the hopes and threats of one becoming the hopes and threats of us all. In that one world's efforts to live together, the evolution of gunpowder to its ultimate limit has warned mankind of the terrible consequences of failure. And so it is to the printing press to the recorder of man's deeds, the keeper of his conscience, the courier of his news that we look for strength and assistance, confident that with your help man will be what he was born to be: free and **independent**."*

John Fitzgerald Kennedy was born in 1917 to Joseph Patrick Kennedy and Rose Elizabeth Fitzgerald. He graduated from Harvard, served in World War II, was a reporter and became a Democratic Congressman before he was Senator and then became the youngest president ever elected.

Let's look into his lineage. Patrick Joseph Kennedy, Sr. (great grandfather) was born in 1824 Dunganstown, Wexford, Ireland and died in Boston, Massachusetts. We can easily go back through Ireland and find Colonel Gilbert Kennedy, born in Scotland. His son moved the family to Ireland. As we march through Scotland, our quest takes us from Gil to his father, Gilbert Keenedey to the Kennedy Clan of the 1100s.

The many spellings we see include Kannady, Kenardy, Kennaday, Kenneyday, Kennediem, MacKennedy, MacUalraig and many more. The clan was very powerful and influenced the region. There was even a saying about them which translates to:

"Twixt Wigtown and the town of Ayr, Portpatrick and the Cruives of Cree. No man need think to bide there, unless he court with Kennedy".

The clan's symbol was a dolphin, and their coat of arms is three crosses, the tips of three sides of the cross are iron crosses but the forth goes down to a point, above is Avise La Fin, which translates to "consider the end".

One story, passed down through the years tells us that around the last half of the year 1000, a chief (Cunedda) was sent to resist Picto- Scottish sea raids in the south west of Scotland. Cunedda means ugly or grim-headed. His family stayed there and named the area Carrick. In the mid 1100's Gillespie Kennedy was a servant of Carrick. They became blood relatives and in 1372 Robert II rewarded John Kennedy of Dunure, making him chief. This is true, however, the Kennedy's go further back. Before this, they were in Ireland. Brian Boru (aka Brian Caeneddi, Cinneide), born 940, was the first noted Kennedy, according to the Kennedy Clans. He was the son of Cennedig who was head of Dal Cais, a royal free tribe of Munster. His brother took power and when they had an argument about treaties they split. Brian had a few followers and quickly grew in fame as he was very tactful and well liked. He defeated many enemies with his few men. When his brother died, Brian returned to rule the land. Some generations later, the Clan split into three noted groups. During the time of the split we see Kennedy's in Britain and the one's in Scotland we just saw.

Hugh Kennedy fought for Joan of Arc as a Scottish mercenary. The Kennedy lineage is very easy to follow, they are another family who barely changed identities through history. They are known cultists and nobles. We won't spend more time on them as it's so easy to find more details. They run through the Skull and Bones, the catholic and Christian religions but seem mostly kept and used for marriage between all other families. Perhaps their blood is a bit more pure?

I hope you take this point away from this section: It does not matter if you have their bloodline in your veins. YOU have the power to break it. YOU have free choice. JFK and oh so very many many others have come out of these families and exposed them. Most have paid for it with their lives. This does **not** make the elite unable to be defeated. They are **not** all-powerful. They are, however, united. Even if you believe they are reptilians or aliens or host bodies, or spawns of Satan himself, you must understand this. They are on *our* playing field. *We* own this world. *We* own our lives and **WE own our freedom**. I, for one, will have **no** master here on earth. I will not be infected by their disease when the cure is so simple. You, my dear friend. You have the power to do wondrous things, to take down this corruption looming above you. All you have to do is stand up. That's it. Just stand. Together. With me.

A House Appropriations hearing in 1969, the Defense Department's Biological Warfare (BW) division requested funds to develop with gene-splicing a new disease that will resist and break down a victim's immune system.

"Within the next 5 to 10 years it would probably be possible to make a new infective micro-organism which could differ in certain important respects from any known disease-causing organisms. Most important of these is that it might be refractory to the immunological and therapeutic processes upon which we depend to maintain our relative freedom from infectious diseases."

The funds were approved. AIDS appeared within the requested time frame, and has the exact characteristics specified.

The Club of Rome (Illuminati subgroup like Bilderberg) was founded in 1968. It is a so-called "global think tank" and has taken it upon itself to deal with a variety of international political issues, composed of *"scientists, economists, businessmen, international high civil servants, heads of state and former heads of state from all five continents who are convinced that the future of humankind is not determined once and for all and that each human being can contribute to the improvement of our societies."*

On September 13, 1973 they published "Regionalized and Adaptive Model of the Global World System" which details how to create ten separate "kingdoms" and rule them accordingly, under the Vatican. One world order.

They have already completed this and are working on the next step: one currency. The "immigration crisis" we see today with the middle east and Africa is due to a war planned before the 70's and designed by this group. If there is destabilization globally with the increase of every stress a country can have (currency differences, language differences, education, religion, everything...), Then, they will put for the idea of changing to one currency, this will relieve the pressure enough so everyone will gladly accept. Next will be religion and that is already here and everyone is pretty okay with it since we have had a one world religion (the Vatican, the second of the **three** city-states) as long as anyone can remember...2000 BC or so. Of course, at the moment, it is tolerant of other religions and even welcoming them in order to group them under the Vatican's umbrella. All that will be left after all religions have joined together is to simply call them all the same thing.

Today we see the ten kingdoms: NAFTA, SAFTA, AFTA, CEFTA, CISFTA, COMESA, SICA, GCC, and TPP.

1970 The National Academy of Sciences, in their book "Life Sciences," stated that,

"In little more than two decades DDT has prevented 500 million deaths due to malaria."

All reliable scientific data had consistently demonstrated that DDT was completely safe for both humans and animals. Indeed, DDT was the safest pesticide ever known to mankind, it was inexpensive and could be widely used in third-world countries to control the spread of insect-borne diseases. Accordingly, population-control adherents set out to have DDT banned in the name of saving the environment.

An official of the CIA admitted to a Congressional committee that the spy agency had, for many years, been screening US Mail and telegraph transmissions *to overseas locations*. Somehow, they never admitted, even to Congress, that they had been spying as well on mail and other communications **within** the US. Rexford Guy Tugwell, a member of President Franklin Roosevelt's "brain trust" in the 1940's, rewrote the Constitution. You can read more [here](#).

Documents were released by the British, after more than 50 years of suppression, which show the British monarchy, who were cousins of the Czar, secretly with US aid rescued the Czar and his family. So to perpetuate the big lie of royal murder, the Rockefellers financed an elaborate movie "Nicholas and Alexandra" which in its final scenes shows the alleged assassination by the Bolsheviks of the Czar and his family in Siberia. The pro-British monarchy Chicago Tribune had a story headlined "US Aided Rescue of Czar Nichola." Excerpts:

"British government documents which recently were placed in the public record office in London indicate that President Woodrow Wilson backed a secret mission to Russia which may have resulted in the rescue of Czar Nicholas and his family in 1918." and "A retired US official, who has aided the investigations and asked to remain anonymous, said continued secrecy on the part of the British and American governments 'frustrates or makes liars out of all those who are ridiculed for stating the assassination never took place.' 'It is a preposterous claim that full disclosure would strain the relations among any of the involved governments', 'A whole new breed has taken over in all the chancelleries. Certainly there can be little fear anywhere of a Czarist revival.' "

In 1971 President Richard Nixon declared war on Drugs. He proclaimed,

"America's public enemy number one in the United States is drug abuse. In order to fight and defeat this enemy, it is necessary to wage a new, all-out offensive."

This helped bring in “free enterprise” -the umbrella the drug business hides under. Billions and billions go “missing” and are unaccounted for. They go through Shanghai Banks with shipments of drugs through Hong Kong. This has been the case since the Naphtali tribe, as we have seen. We must stop kidding ourselves that drugs are a problem. There is no drug problem besides the Elite. They create the drugs, make most of their income on drugs, and always have, particularly Opium, and disperse it through the United States and all around the world. That is why they have such a fear of legalizing Marijuana. Marijuana been proven by them to be a drug which produces *free thought* and an *inability* to stay *brainwashed*. If they do, they lose a lot of their revenue, even though it would be regulated and taxed. The improbabilities they face of releasing this to society as acceptable, are too numerous. What is everyone was able to be woken up from their mental control? The Elite want *their* freedoms uninhibited.

Samuel Morse wrote:

"As long as this country maintains its drug traffic, there is not the slightest possibility that it will ever become a military threat, since the habit saps the vitality of the nation." in 1835 under the pen-name Brutus. This rings true as most quotes do. So, in all likelihood, whatever it is you are addicted to it is not *necessarily* your fault since the government's goal with drugs has been to get you addicted to them in order to control you easier. However, *you* have the control and the power to stop. The war on drugs is simply a war on you.

Britain started their drug agenda in 1715, followed by China in 1813 and the US shortly after, kicking it up in gear since the 60's.

1972 One newspaper finally had the courage to break the story to the public, that the Tuskegee Study was finally terminated. By that time, only 125 of the original 400 black men had survived. To this very day, 24 years after the end of that grotesque human experiment, none of the perpetrators of that atrocity have ever been either accused or indicted for their crimes. Typical.

Despite the recommendation of the chairman of the EPA investigating committee which had heard six months of testimony on use of the pesticide, and had determined that DDT was completely safe. When Ruckelshaus outlawed further use of DDT, he signed the death warrant for hundreds of millions of helpless human beings living in third-world countries. To those energized by the dark side, however, the loss of hundreds of millions of human lives was just another day. The World Health Organization published a similar proposal:

"An attempt should be made to ascertain whether viruses can in fact exert selective effects on immune function, e.g., by affecting T cell function as opposed to B cell function. The possibility should also be looked into that the immune response to the virus itself may be impaired if the infecting virus damages more or less selectively the cells responding to the viral antigens."

This is a clinical description of the function of the AIDS virus. The incidence of AIDS infections in Africa coincides exactly with the locations of the W.H.O. smallpox vaccination program in the mid-1970's. 14,000 Haitians then on UN to Central Africa were also vaccinated in this campaign. Personnel actually conducting the vaccinations *may* have been completely unaware that the vaccine was anything other than what they were told, blind trust, just like today.

After the war, Stanley Tatom returned to civilian life as a mechanical engineer and businessman, he decided years later to write a book about Fort Knox Gold Retrieval System. He, like many others, never got to finish it for publication because in October 1973 he died on an operating table under some very strange, mysterious circumstances.

Robert L DuPont, Jr. is a research psychiatrist at Harvard and delegate for the US at United Nations Commission on Narcotic drugs. He is especially knowledgeable about what drugs will do to a person, as it is an area of his research. Francis Marguerite DuPont is deep into research into genetics. Every American uses DuPont products every day. Anything that involves chemicals is under their production. Herbivores and fertilizers for farming. Cosmetics and nylons for women, chemicals for all types of industrial production, textiles of all kinds, cleaning fluids such as when you clothes are dry cleaned. Most medical facilities on the east coast of America is owned and controlled by them. The list can go on and on.

Young Hillary Rodham, a child rapist and murderer, who is active in the Illuminati ceremonies of human sacrifice, helps in the legal ground worked that forced Nixon to resign. Clinton has been groomed all along for the Presidency and is a confirmed Shaman of witchcraft from the Russell Bloodline. Senator Samuel J. Ervin, Jr. (D) from North Carolina, headed the Watergate Committee that forced Nixon to resign, confirmed Mason.

1974 Sherman H. Skolnick, and research associates, spent two whole days in New York interrogating the one who claimed to be Alexei Romanov, heir to the throne, and son of Czar Nicholas II. He said his parents lived out their lives in secret exile in Poland, and that some of his sisters, such as Anastasia, were still alive and he has met with two of them in the United States, one living in a suburb of Chicago. As a cover, he stated, he was trained as part of Polish Intelligence, and studied Marxism, and supposedly became part of the Post World War Two Communist regime in Warsaw, using the cover name Michal Goleniewski.

About the time John F. Kennedy was inaugurated President in January 1961, Alexei defected to the US. By a private act of Congress, he was made a US citizen and promised a sizeable pension by the American CIA. His disclosures caused exposure of some 60 Soviet spies in the West. The CIA, he claimed, reneged on his yearly stipend, and he went public through ads such as in the *dissident* publication in the US "Ramparts Magazine". He wanted publicity to help him collect. A hemophiliac, he had the marks on his feet of having worn for many years metal leg braces, part of a plan to prevent him from falling down and bleeding to death as others with the disease. Soviet dictator Josef Stalin reportedly had an illegitimate son. The offspring, Stalin's illegitimate grandson, is reportedly US Senator Christopher J. Dodd of Connecticut. His father was also a US Senator who was censured by the US Senate as a result of a scandal. A close associate of Chris Dodd in the past often visited Moscow and Siberia reportedly as part of the "US".

Sun Myung Moon, head of the Unification Church, was Vice President George Bush's guest at the inauguration and was a major financial contributor to the Washington conservative establishment. President Bush admits the first thing he does in the morning is to read the Washington Times, owned by Reverend Sun Myung Moon and is quoted virtually every hour, on the hour, by Voice of America and on the BBC. The US Justice Department won't investigate complaints that the Washington Times may be in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act and all previous criminal charges were dropped thanks to Ronald Reagan, deep friend, supporter, and student of the Jesuits in the Vatican. When Colonel Oliver North wrote a top secret memo proposing the formation of a private foundation called the Nicaraguan Freedom Fund, the Washington Times announced the formation of the foundation on their front page. The Times contributed \$100,000 to the cause. Moon also founded the World Media Association.

James E. Carter, 39th President, a member of the Anti-American organization known as the Council of Foreign Relations (CFR). In 1978, The Club of Rome commissioned Cyrus Vance, Jimmy Carter's Secretary of State to write The Global 2000 Report. This is a Draconian plan to reduce the world's population by means of wars, famine, diseases, and plagues. The HIV virus and the Aids epidemic became a part of this plan.

The first annual meeting of the National Hospice Organization took place. Senator Edward Kennedy was one of the two keynote speakers, the Organization, named for the Knights Hospitalers aka Templar Knights had the same goal, to promote and allow people "The Right to Die." The Knights of Malta have an ancient history of running drugs and in administering mind altering drugs in their hospitals instead of giving medicine. This ancient activity was carried forth into modern times when London patients were given Brompton Mixture until they died. Brompton Mixture consists of heroin, cocaine, alcohol, tranquilizers, and chloroform water. This mixture is given in the Knights of Malta hospitals to patients every three hours until they died. Euthanasia, or "mercy killing" may seem like a merciful idea, until a person finds out how the people at the top of the Euthanasia movement view things. This view is that it is merciful to get rid of unwanted people but *who* can say someone is *unwanted*? **Every** person is significant. Life matters. Life is important. Hospice, Inc. which is linked to the elite is also provided funding by the Kaiser Foundation.

In 1978, November the Guyana Massacre occurred at Jonestown. From start to finish, the Guyana story was scripted by CIA as yet another social experiment: The controlled society in practice. They practised a technique they had been using in America, sped up the test to find an outcome and they found it would be successful. If the USA don't wake up the test will go "live", the first contractions have begun already. The Hepatitis B vaccine study in 1978 appears to have been the initial means of planting the infection (AIDS) in New York City. Thomas C., a high level security officer at the joint alien-US Government underground base near Dulce, he had learned of and had seen disturbing things and could no longer cope. He decided to desert the facility and take various items with him.

"Using a small camera, he took over 30 photos of areas within the multi-level complex. He removed a security videotape from the Control Center which showed various security camera views of hallways, labs, aliens, and US Government personnel. He also collected documents to take with him. Then, by shutting off the alarm and camera system in one of the over 100 exits to the surface, he left the facility with the photos, video, and documents. These 'originals' were hidden after five sets of copies were made."

Thomas was ready to go into hiding. But, when he went to pick up his wife and young son, he found a van and government agents waiting and wife and son gone. It became apparent to him that his wife and son would be used in biological experiments and were not going to be returned unharmed. These files are known as the Dulce Papers.

One of the most famous criminals was a serial killer named Ted (Theodore) R. Bundy. It is not publicly known why he killed so many innocent victims. Ted Bundy told his girlfriend Elizabeth Kendall that "the force" caused him to kill. Bundy's confession to her was given after his final arrest in Florida. Elizabeth wrote down his confession as he gave it to her over the phone. Ted said,

"I don't have a split personality. I don't have blackouts. I remember everything I've done. Like Lake Sammamish. We went out to Farrell's for ice cream after eating hamburgers. It wasn't like I had forgotten or couldn't remember, but it was just over...gone...the force wasn't pushing me any more. I don't understand it. The force would just consume me."

"The force" is the very term that high level Satanists use to describe the power that they believe in, which they *believe* can be used for either good or evil. The movie Star Wars surprisingly used the Illuminati's term "the force" as part of the instilling of acceptance by planting the concept into the public's thinking and goals, so that the conspiracy becomes an "open conspiracy" with the general public promoting the drive toward witchcraft as the world religion and its One-World-Government.

This has happened to countless people through history, everyone who shines light on them is extinguished. But there is always hope. The elite tell us everything, they are compelled to. We must pay attention to see and when we see we must be open minded and act. We saw when the first Bush coined the phrase "New World Order" as well as "a thousand points of light"; and before him, we see Social Security, Federal Government, IRS all of which are not legal or able to be enforced legally to anyone. You think they control you but that is the lie they bring you up in because they have **no** control. Every time citizens figure this out and react we have seen the government crumbles instantly. Listen to Lindsey Williams' talks on this. He is extremely insightful and was trained by the elite. He can be found on youtube.

Ted Rabouin, claims he's the only "former" high priest of the Church of Wicca. Rabouin left the practice of witchcraft in 1980 when he had an experience he will never forget. The Westborough Fire Department responded to a fire at Rabouin's home, a fire he says was started by Satan. *"The thick door burst right off the hinges and ignited. He, or it, was just a black shape. There were burn foot marks on the floor,"* No other witch of such high rank has ever left the practice of witchcraft as Rabouin has done. *"They are either deceiving others, or they are deceived themselves,"* Rabouin said. *"It's Satan, even if they don't know it themselves. It's Satan."*

In 1981 Pierre Plantard took over as Grand Master of the Priere de Sion. 1984, December, 12 Los Angeles Times quotes Pope John Paul II stating, *"Don't go to God for forgiveness of sins, come to me."* committed blasphemy, thus fulfilling prophecy according to the book of Revelation.

1987 Billy Graham stated,

"I used to believe that pagans in far-off countries were lost, were going to hell. I no longer believe that. I believe that there are other ways of recognizing the existence of God, through nature, for instance." Pagans believe that salvation can be obtained through nature which is completely against Christ belief.

Edgar Woolard, the CEO of E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co, took over in 1989. The DuPont family also owns water treatment facilities for public water. They own your water. **OWN.**

In 1990 American Confectionery, Inc., also the owners of Van Duyn Candies who were accused of distributing poisoned candy to American school children. Richard McCall who was the president borrowed \$391,000 of the company's funds for his personal use. This theft of company funds was forgiven when he gave up his position and his share of stock so that he no longer had control over a large block of stock. On April, 27, 1988 The Oregonian reported that the company had gone bankrupt, and had filed for bankruptcy in March 1987 even though sales were over \$10 million in 1986.

In 1991 New York Times quotes President George Bush as stating,

"Lets forgive the Nazi war criminals." Remember what was said after 9-11? "You're either with us or with the terrorists."

Linda McDonald said victim of Monarch Mind Control programming by Dr. Ewen Cameron (Dr. White) at Allan Memorial Hospital. Linda McDonald at the age of 58 and living in Vancouver, BC was able to prove that Cameron did programming using drugs, electroshock, psychic driving, depatterning, etc, which all continue to this day. CIA had funded Cameron. The US Federal government gave McDonald, via the Canadian government, a \$100,000 settlement, if she would not talk.

In 1993 Billy Graham broadcasted his radio show nationwide, called Embrace America 2000. In the Louisiana area, it came over the KJAM Lafayette Station. During the show, Billy Graham told the American people “*we need to embrace the New World Order*”.

In 1992, Agenda 21 was signed and *implemented* by the UN. Agenda 21 is **nothing new**.

1993 December 20 George Bush was knighted, by the Queen, as a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, for his leadership in the Gulf War, when he sent American soldiers to die for England’s interest of their petroleum in Kuwait. Madeline Albright, the American Ambassador to the United Nations, argued strenuously not to intervene in the genocide taking place in Rwanda, April through July of 1994. After the Christian Tutsis had been disarmed by governmental decree in the early 1990s, Hutu-led military forces began to systematically massacre the defenceless Christians, using *machetes* rather than bullets, (sounds like ISIS huh?). The Hutu forces were able to create a state of abject fear and terror within the helpless population as they systematically butchered hundreds of thousands of them. Madeline Albright also insisted that the word "genocide" must not be used, and that the United Nations forces stationed in Rwanda were not to be allowed to intervene. Just like everyone is censored today and soldiers today are not allowed to save children from being raped, tortured and starved in front of them repeatedly, for days on end.

On several occasions, United Nations soldiers stationed in Rwanda actually handed over helpless people under their protection to members of the Hutu militia. They then stood by as their screaming charges were brutally hacked to pieces. At the end of the carnage, in late July 1994, the American government rewarded the Hutu murderers with millions of dollars in foreign aid. *Strangely*, the American press has remained silent about the fact that almost all of those who were slaughtered were Christians, and it was the policies of our government that were primarily responsible for blocking efforts by neighbouring African countries to intervene. It continues today.

Princess Diana is murdered in the Pont d'Alma tunnel (meaning "*bridge or passage of the Moon Goddess*") on August 31, 1997 as part of a ritual to goddess Diana as well as to get rid of competition. The Windsors, Merovingians, were very much involved in this ritual murder as they hated Diana for being so well loved throughout the world. She was not of the bloodline, the marriage was disapproved of from the start and her gaining adoration simply would not suit. She had to be taken out.

1998 FLASHPOINT feature article Texe Marrs, retired US. Air Force Intelligence Officer, author, and Living Truth Ministry principal. According to Tex Marrs:

*"Bilderbergers' Secret Agenda Revealed: Another item of police state business covered at the Bilderberger meeting had to do with patriots' influence on the worldwide net. US delegates to the Bilderbergers conclave were warned about the Internet troublemakers in America who are spreading ... unfavorable information on the 'World Wide Web.'" "The elite complained that the American dissidents are effectively exposing the elite's agenda. Thus, they must be monitored, censored, and eventually snuffed out." "It was generally acknowledged by the Bilderberger elite that it is America's patriotic "conspiracy theorists" who, almost single-handedly, are preventing the elitist's grand plan for global domination from becoming a reality." "One Bilderberger leader complained: "The pesky American resisters are very persuasive. **They know too much.** They have been able to convince citizens in England, Germany, Italy, Japan, and around the globe to reject our initiatives. Their use of the world computer net must be stifled before it is too late!"*

Doesn't that sound like Anonymous? Poor Illuminati, I hope they continue to destroy your best laid plans though you try to infect them with your agents. We are the truth and we will win.

Onassis & Li

Let's continue with the families, now that we are almost caught up to current day.

We have learned a bit about the Onassis family already but let's look closer. Aristotle Socrates Onassis married widow Jackie Kennedy. Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy Onassis' father was a member a club that mirrored the Order of the Garter. Her mother was Senator Thomas Gore's daughter. Needless to say, she was well connected before her marriage. Aristotle died in 1975 and, unfortunately, his heir had died two years before. His daughter was found dead in a bathtub a few years later and his illegitimate son, who he had with his mistress, Anna Maria Sofia Cecilia Kalogeropoulou Callas was also "dead" on the day of his birth, March 30, 1960. It's an interesting note as it is the first child of the families that was born in the same time Obama is said to have been born. Especially with both parents being Turkish-Greek, which could easily be Obama's true heritage. Let's look further into the line.

Aristotle Socrates Onassis (aka Ari, Aristotelis Sokratis) was born January 20, 1906 in Karatass, Smyrna (also Smirne), Greece (now Turkey) and moved to Buenos Aires, France, and Greece. If you take a look at him it is clear to see he was "top notch". We will note a few things. We have already shown the link of Onassis to the Mafia and traced them back to it's creation by Mazzini in Italy. He, being the new godfather, was deeply involved in opium trade through the Golden Triangle.

About this time US State Department issued a plan to disarm **all** nations and **arm** the United Nations. Document Number 7277 is entitled Freedom From War: The Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World. It details a three stage plan (they like things in three's), the final stage in which *"no state would have the military power to challenge the progressively strengthened UN Peace Force."*

Once Joseph died, JFK and Bobby were finally "free" to attack the elite. They arrested Wally Bird, who owned the Air Thailand (the line used for shipping Onassis opium under CIA's Air Opium program), arrested Mafiaman Jimmy Hoffa, and declared the \$73 million in fake Hughes land liens, deposited them with SF Bank of America, which declared them forgeries.

You see, in March 1957, a small group had come up with a very detailed plan on how to acquire their own airline in order to smuggle even more opium around the world. Unable to use commercial airlines in USA, any longer, they noticed Howard Hughes. His stonewall for the commercial control over his airline made him the perfect target. The plan fell together and Onassis was the executor.

He has Howard Hughes kidnapped, as we touched on before, from his bungalow at the Beverly Hills Hotel, using Hughes' own men. Hughes is shot full of heroin for thirty days and later dragged to a cell on Onassis' island, Skerpiog. Onassis now has more power in the US with the Hughes Empire, already controlled Nixon, and other Hughes purchased politicians. Hughes' double played him out for years. When JFK found out about this, once his brother had died, he rose up.

Onassis put up an elite team of assassins to murder Castro since JFK wasn't going with the plan. JFK and Bobby set up a "justice team" and arrested the assassins. Onassis is beyond enraged, as you can imagine, and turns the assassins onto JFK. JFK created the "Group of 40". JFK's assassination was going to take place as a triple execution, together with Diem and Nhu in Vietnam. Diem and Nhu were whacked as scheduled. This is not the only thing going on with JFK that would have gotten him murdered. If one plot didn't work, the next wave would come.

Another person who found out about the earlier deal between Joseph Kennedy and Onassis, Senator Estes Kefauver, planned a speech on the Senate floor exposing the Mafia operations and the members: Onassis, Kennedy, Eugene Meyer, Lansky, Roosevelt, etc. He ate a piece of Apple Pie laced with sodium morphate (poison), and had a heart attack on the Senate floor. There is no such thing as freedom of speech.

Aristotle's son and heir, Alexander, died in a plane crash, suddenly, two years before Aristotle died. However, the bloodline continued until his daughter was found mysteriously dead in her bathtub, leaving her daughter as the last remnants of the blood. Aristotle's grandfather was Socrates Haralampos Onassis, born 1850s Greece, married Gethsemani (also Getsemani) da Moutalasski.

A side note: Guiseppi Mazzini, born June 22, 1805 in Genoa, Italy, is a name well associated with the Illuminati and Freemasons as well as Italian patriotism. He lived in Smyrna for a while and was highly influenced by Sabbatai Zevi's kabbalist Jesuit views which had a deep impact on that area in 1600s. Onassis shares these views. Mazzini and Albert Pike discussed the bringing about of WWII and the New World Order which they claimed would be under "Luciferian dictatorship". Mazzini traveled up through France to England, never staying with someone without high rank and station in society.

Now, granddaddy Socrates Onassis was from a town called Moutalasski, and after a bit of digging we find his brother, Pavlos I. Pavlides. His first son was crushed to death as a small child and his second was named Iakovos, after Pavlos' grandfather. So, we see the name change here. Perhaps why Onassis has been so difficult to find?

Anyhow, Iakovos (aka Jakovo, Jacobus), (Pavlo's father) an elder (shepherd) at the Greek Evangelical Church of Moutoulaski. The name Iakovos is also very prominent in the family, like Socrates. Socrates (the philosopher) lived in the same area centuries before. There is still a concentrated Ashkenazi influence in areas of Greece, like Thessaloniki (Mother of Israel). The Shepherdim, a sect of Jesuit, have always run in this bloodline as well as the area.

This gets us back to the 1700s. However, my limited knowledge of Greek and the strict measures held on Sicilian genealogy sites, I must stop here for now. We do know they stay in that area and we have seen its history in previous chapters. If we simply follow the smell of poppies and philosophers, we can see evidence of them in 3400 BC when opium was cultivated in Southwest Asia. The Sumerians (aka Pannonians, Illyrians, Draco, Damatian, Naphtali...) called it as Hul Gil, which means "joy plant". Its cultivation spread along the Silk Road: the routes from the Mediterranean, Turkey, Greece, Asia and finally to China.

Since we are on the opium side of things, let's look into the Li family!

We can find the Li lineage among leaders throughout Asia even today. Of course, we know already, that the Naphtali tribe was in the area ages ago and as branches have broken off across the world, there is no difference here. We saw them in Atilla and we see them in Li Peng's daughter "China's Power Queen", Li Xiaolin, who holds the Chinese side of the bloodline.

June 4, 1989 a massacre is caused by a power struggle between Li Peng and Zhao Ziyang. Protesters were in the streets, on hunger strikes in order to create a communist party without corruption that would allow freedom of press and freedom of speech. Sounds like what's going on in the US...minus the hunger strikes and action taken, of course. The strikes went on in 400 cities and as planned, martial law was imposed and 300,000 troops were sent to one city alone under Li Peng's orders. Li had a multitude of troops with assault rifles and tanks open fire on *unarmed* civilians trying to block the military advance. The exact number of those killed is unknown except that it is above 10,000 innocent citizens. Still, we call his descendant Queen.

Li Ka-shing in Hong Kong (the gateway of opium trade) has a vast empire, which is easy to find in oil and utilities. The Li lineage has also created secret, secure banks strictly for opium trades within the Elite. Li Ka-shing, Asia's richest man at \$31.9 billion in 2014, has two sons, Victor and Richard, soon to take over the empire.

Lee Kuan Yew, who graduated from Cambridge with elite connections and of course member of various clubs, became dictator of Singapore and ruled for decades.

Them being so spread out makes our job a bit easier as we can clearly see a bigger object moving through history than a small one. The Li (aka Lee and others) bloodline is very easily followed back.

Li Tsung-jen around 1891 went to the Guangxi Military Elementary School. In 1925 Li and two allies beat the other minor warlords and won control of Guangxi Province. Member of the KMT, and the Illuminati sect in China, we can see many in the Li line in similar positions, selling opium, organizing gambling, taxing prostitution, and legal businesses as well as printing their own money on crude duplicating machines. Wonder where they got that idea... They even have a River.

The Li River had a canal created around 200 BC. The Ling Canal now joins the Xiang and Li Rivers opening passage from Xian, Guangzhou and Shanghai.

Around 1980's we see the Lin Biao Group created by supporters of Confucius and his protege Lin Biao. Lin Biao was against Legalists in his time. The group included Chen Boda, Huang Yongsheng, Wu Fanxian, Li Zuopeng, Qiu Huizuo, and Jiang Tengjiao. There are many groups (gangs, clubs, organizations) who included Li's among their members.

Li De was the chief instructor of the Kangda Model which was used widely as seen in Yanan Anti-Japanese Military and Political College, exulted as a model of proletarian education in the GPCR. Although it claimed to be self supporting, making the students provide their own food and supplies, they did so through peasant labor. Li De led this until he returned to Moscow in Spring of 1934 and immediately assigned to Spain as chief Soviet advisor, under the name General Kleber. He was executed in 1938. There were no leaders in the Red Army created in that time. This technique was also used by Mao to attack China's elitist universities during the. Remember. The elite play both sides. Always. Both Sides. Why?

Not so they don't loose, it's not a competition. They do not compete. They only play the game of control and destruction on you. Quotes like that of Jiang Qing, who said, *"Everything I did, Mao told me to do. I was his dog; what he said to bite, I bit"* prove the sad fact that people think they are unable to change those in power. Sound's like what we heard from the Nuremberg Trials about Hitler. Both puppet kings of the Elite and used to puppet others. Warrants were placed on a group of men discovered to be plotting to kill Mao. Of the men who escaped China, never to be arrested, was Li Lu.

One family takes these pawns and one family takes others and they simply play it out. They have no ability to create. They can only distort and deceive the people to manipulate the outcome for whatever they wish. Remember that. They have no *real* power. That is what we must all know. They are a disease, an infection. That's all.

Li Baodong was born April 1955 in Beijing, China. He was a Chinese diplomat, ambassador to Zambia, and *permanent* representative to the United Nations.

Further back, in 1875, Li Chun from Nanjing, Jiangsu, China, was the military and civil governor of Jiangxi and military governor of Jiangsu. He and three others remained neutral in the civil war of 1910s. He "suddenly" died in 1920.

We can see their name changes after the Tang dynasty. In all probability, the Li family blood most likely flows through all dynasties and rulers in Asia, as we have seen elsewhere, and especially since China has been so segregated from the world. However, this one is verified that the Li family came from. Let's take a look!

In 618 the Li family (under the Tang dynasty) seized power creating the decline and collapse of the Sui Empire. The Tang dynasty lasted until the 900s. During this dynasty Li Bai arose and became one of China's most famous poets. The Emperor and founder of the Tang dynasty was Li Yuan. His daughter princess Pingyang was said to be equally as militant as her father, having her own troops and military under her command, which was notable in those days.

In 198 AD Li Jue (aka Zhiran) died. He was General of Chariots and Cavalry, director of Retainers, Marquis of Chiyang, and Grand Marshal, in his lifetime. By the end of his blood-soaked legacy, he was betrayed by his right-hand man and butchered along with his entire clan.

The Li's are all connected (regardless of spelling, as we have seen) and we can follow them through the societies and clubs created by Illuminati straight back to the Mongols, leading to Pannonia and Naphtali. The genealogy, census and other reports are easy to find in certain areas and almost impossible in others if you don't know the language. I am unable to list the lineage as I have with the others because of this dilemma and I hope someone who knows Mandarin, much better than me, could perhaps detail this line.

We will continue on. China's history is so interesting, if you are an American and have not been taught anything about them, besides to know them as "Red China", then please, take the time, even a couple hours, read a book or watch a *real* documentary about the history. It is simply fascinating. We will move on a bit though, there is much more to learn in this document.

Van Duyn

The final family on the elite 13 bloodline list. The Van Duyne, Van Dien, Van der Duyn, Dune, van der Duijn, Van Duyns. The first Van Duyne we see cross the ocean is Gerret Cornellissen Van Duyn of Brabant, Eidnhoven, Netherlands, born in 1640, to Cornelis Gerrit Van Duyn and Husband of Machtelje Huyken (Matilda). That's what we are told anyway. If we look closer, we find his father, whose full name is Cornelis Gerrits Gerretse Van Duyn, was born in the US and died in Puerto Rico in 1691. His children were Abraham Gerretse Van Duyn, Dirck Gerritszen Van Dien, Cornelissen Gerretse Van Duyn, Gerret Gerretse, Denys Gerretse, Willem Gerretse, Cornelia Gerretse, Aeltje Gerretse and Jackomyntie Gerretse Van Duyn. Cornelis' father, Gerrit Van Duyn, was born in 1560 in Holland, Reusel-de Mierden, Noord- Brabant, Netherlands and died in Kings, New York.

We see Adam Van der Duyn who was bailiff in Putten and Lord of Rijswijk, died 1548. The family remained "Catholic" (like many) after a revolt, which turned society against it a generation earlier when Lord Nicolaas was head of the van Duyns. Feeling especially jilted, the Van Duyns complained, telling one of the main colleges that they had been nobles since "time immemorial". The college then published a declaration of just that, and that the family has and will always be attendants at all of the college's meetings (they had a dispute at one council meeting, which the butt-hurt grew from). Later there is another Adam, Adam Francois Count Van Der Duijn, if you wish to research him, to clear any confusion. Then Lord Jacob Van der Duyne of Sprange was on the Scheiland Polder board (a sort of council). 1568 enter Count Van der Duyn.

Before all of that, we see Jan van der Werve (aka van der Duyn) in 1341 Waalwijk, North Brabant, Netherlands. His grandfather Willem van der Duijn was born in 1202 son of Jan van der Doortoge (aka van Brederode). So, we now know this family changes to completely different names from time to time, when needed. Let's follow it further...

Son Jan's great great great grandfather was Hugo van Teylingen (also van der Lecke) around 1100 and a century earlier we see Symon van Brederode (aka van Teylingen, Simon, Siegfried, Sifrid) in 1006 Buren, Buren, Gelderland, Netherlands.

If we continue looking further into this long line of lords, Aarnout van Gent, (aka Aarnout van Holland, Gandensis, Arnulf, Aernout or Arnold) comes onto the stage. He was Count of Westfriesland from 988 to 993, Count of Ghent in 981, Count De Gand, Gent, Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium, Count of Ghent again in 998, as well as Count in Frisia.

Gerolf van Friesland, (aka Gerulf van Holland, Gerolf, Radbod, Prince of the Frisians) around 850s, was in power over the area the families ancestors ruled (around the Rhine). There is an earlier recorded Gerolf, very possibly his father or grandfather, Count of Frisia during Emperor Louis I the Pious. He later joined a monastery and died in 855. The earlier Gerolf is a son of Theodoric, whom we have discussed before, descended from King Redbad.

In 843 the Treaty of Verdun made, present day Netherlands, a part of middle Francia and after that expanded to Lotharingia, and finally after the Treaty of Meerssen, spread into East Francia in 870, the EU of the age (another United Nations, One World type plan). However, In the 840s a series of Viking (Dan) leaders had been placed in the region to stop this subtle take-over and they became the de facto rulers of the region. This we have seen happen again today, in a manner of speaking. The Danish citizens have just voted against EU regulations and rules being implemented in their independent country. They turned down Europe's Elite control over their food, money and lifestyles. I hope this strength and unity continues and spreads to other countries.

In 885, Godfrid, Duke of Frisia was murdered in a plot planned by Count Gerolf, Eberhard Count of Hamaland and others. Eberhard was later hunted out and killed by Gerolf's son Waldger.

This has linked the Van Duyns directly to the Franks and thereby the Salics, Pannonians and tribe of Naphtali, just like the rest. Currently (2015) we see William C. Van Duyn is influential in the Bilderberger and CFR groups , to name a few. He sent his opening speech for the 62nd Bilderberger meeting. Although it is easy to find, I will copy a part of it here.

This is from Fritz Springmeier:

"Ladies and gentlemen,

Let me welcome you at the 62nd edition of the Bilderberg meeting here in Copenhagen.

Today, my speech will be officially published by our new 'enemy': The media. Bilderberg isn't a secret society, never was. Perhaps in the eyes of the population, but what we did is we kept our topics and decision to ourselves. We are not an evil. I do not have an all-seeing eye. My ancestors only made sure the Eye is on the US dollar bill...

...I want to change history. I do believe that mankind has a right to their future. The population is frustrated, manipulated, and demoralized by their own leaders. They live in their own Cartesian fantasies with the hope God will send a messiah to save their soul! God has other plans with humanity. He creates the balance between good and evil.

Time changes: and I am glad to feel those changes. I feel a general awareness and singularities of awaken ones... People are beginning to ask me the good questions. Their main question is "what is right?". It's a phenomenon of response and reaction to an overly felt perception that the entire world is doomed to catastrophe, poverty, injustice and misery.

What makes the Bilderberg so strong? It is because of its perseverance. Members are coming and leaving, guests come and go but the system grows stronger and stronger. No president, no king, no dictator, nor prime minister dares to criticize my name nor the Bilderbergers, and they know they are the puppets of the powerful Illuminati working from behind the scenes. The general economy is collapsing. People are grasped by something they don't always understand. But, it forces them to act in a blind way for their own interest. That's what they are doing in major countries and certainly in the United States: the anthropic country! ... The subject of this Bilderberg meeting is the One World Government...

Seven years ago the economy of Europe almost collapsed. It wasn't because of the Europe's weak economy. It came right to us from the United States of America with their unstable banking system...

People want a Nation, an Empire. Educate the people that is what they want: globalization. People believe that in order to have an Empire, you need money. But money is not a result of wealth. The economy is not based on money but on production and innovation. Money does not make the world go around. Money has no value. When families are harvesting their own vegetables and fruits in their garden they have more value and real money.

Human Mind Control. Human Minds affect the planet. This is how it is measured. It means immortality for the Soul of humankind. We are able to enjoy the universal principles. It allows people to innovate, to believe, and to harmonize the relation between man and nature.

Humans are destroying their own life on purpose by their hunger for higher living standards...

The brutality in humanity only waits for the courageous and the sane human to perfect the concept of nations. I believe in the fraternity of Nations. But at the moment governments are ruling by their own personal political agendas manipulated by the interest of the industries either to solve the problems in their countries.

*It is the **duty** of the Illuminati to **control** every movement within any government, to provide security to its population, therefore **we** create the rules, **we** decide about nations policy. The Bilderberg needs to guide the economic factors in the right direction and **build trust** within the population!*

I refuse any secrecy of decisions made by us. Why should we continue to rule the system behind closed doors? Why wouldn't we face the population with their own mirror and tell them: Hey! Wake up...

Bilderberg Meeting is tool of the Illuminati. It runs because of the Illuminati. Bilderberg is the strongest and most powerful association, the perfect concept for sound economic security, by keeping the world order in shape, and the initiator of mankind in the age of reason.

*I want this Bilderberg to be the first meeting in a new direction providing 'openness' to the population in regard and respect for the future generations. Next year positive results will show to the world that we aren't evil, but we help humanity because **humanity isn't able to rescue itself.***

***Positive Diversity** is the only hallmark of progress with an insurance policy for the population."*

Sounds a bit like Ebenezer Scrooge, "*If they would rather die, they had better do it, and decrease the surplus population.*" from Charles Dickens' A Christmas Carol. Well... They are related... I could write pages on that speech but I hope you can see the propaganda and blatant disregard for humanity depicted there. Now that we are all nauseous, this brings us right up to date. Let's start our final millennium!

Millenium

2000 New Year's Day, NASA tried and allegedly succeeded in causing a nuclear explosion on the planet Jupiter. George Bush was safely at the Great Pyramid near Cairo, Egypt, in case anything should happen in the US. Everyone was told there would be a major collapse. Don't worry...it didn't happen.

September of 2001 George Bush, puppet for the Elite, attempted to give a mournful speech about the 3000 American's deaths the Elite planned for years, with his knowledge. Even though this has been overwhelmingly proven to have been an inside job, still American's do not care. Just like Sandy Hook, Columbine, the repeated family mass murders happening currently, the race war, Boston bombing, and so many other "false flag", "terror drill", "government depopulation plans", the information is so abundant since they don't try to hide what they do any more. It's astounding that no one does anything about it. This is how "great" societies fall. They always destroy *themselves* from *within* by their *own corruption* and *greed*. Same will happen with the United States of America. Like Rome, one of the prototypes, it will crumble and fade.

Let's take just a moment to name some of the players in the 9/11 drill. We see Gen. Michael Haden: NSA/CIA director, Jesuit. George Tenet: CIA director, Jesuit. George H. Bush, this one is self explanatory... Donald Rumsfeld: Jesuit from Georgetown University (one of the big Jesuit colleges). Ralph Eberhart, Director of NORAD, Jesuit.

In 2007 Brooke Astor died at the ripe age of 105. Interestingly, William Waldorf Astor, direct descendant of John Jacob Astor, testified on behalf of Brooke's son, Anthony D. Marshall, who is accused of trying to defraud her to get her to change her will, with the help of his lawyer, Francis X Morrissey Jr. Strange that she would die so suddenly. Brooke was married to Vincent, son of John Jacob Astor who went down with the Titanic. Her cousin, Lord William Waldorf Astor, still lives in London although he has "strong ties to the United States".

Also, in 2007, whistleblower Dr. Les Sachs was forced to flee the US or die, for exposing the unbelievable corruption in the Judicial system, exposing Judges and politicians. Nothing I write here could do him justice so please visit his [site](#).

Now in 2015, sorry to jump over so many huge events, America has a droid President, Barry, who goes by many different names, Social Security Numbers, and stories. You can't find anything on him until July 28, 2008 if you try to Google. Every picture showing him younger than the age he was then, is photo shopped. He is not illegally in the white house. Although he is not an American citizen, but a British one, and even though he is married to a man (yes, Michael LaVaughn Robinson from Chicago, Illinois on January 17th, 1964 was born to a drug dealer in Chicago). Michael's father is Fraser Robinson III, a well known cocaine dealer and union thug for Crime Lord/Mayor Richard J. Daley, and Marian Shields Robinson, a transient, street prostitute who was diagnosed with the HIV virus in 1998.

January 13th, 1983, he underwent sex reassignment surgery at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, a CIA hotbed where he was tracked, and eventually honey-potted by them after falling in love with Obama. Two children were adopted, no records, specific birth dates, or pictures will be found on them unless someone on the inside leaks them, just like Obama's records. Stories say he came from British-owned Kenya, but that is quite unlikely. Others say he is the son of the Thai king, who is an American citizen and looks exactly like him. There are huge detailed plans having to do with opium (the constant source of income) in Asia during that time, Vietnam was created, as well as many civil wars in the area spreading through Africa. A race war was started between the Asians who had been born and raised in Africa and black Africans. Many political parties and people were created, assassinated, deceived and paid off. Still other stories claim he is in fact the son of Frank Marshall Davis.

The truth we do know: He is a real male, a British citizen and the many names he uses include: Barack or Barry for first name (Barry is his legal name) Hussein or Mohammad for middle (Mohammad is the legal one) Obama, Soebarkah, and Soetoro for last (unknown which, if any, are real). He is not and could never be blood related to Obama Sr. or Lolo Soetoro. He was born **March of 1960**. He attended Indonesian-speaking Santo Fransiskus Assisi (St. Francis of Assisi) Catholic School. Many stories fit, many people stopped in Hawaii with babies during the months before, during, and after his birth. Besides Ann Dunham being CIA since the Cold War she has done their work at The Ford Foundation, Agency for International Development (AID), the Asia Foundation, Development Alternatives, Inc., and the East-West Center of Hawaii. She was given the assignment to look normal and assist in Indonesia for a while and moved in with Lolo Soetoro. It is said they had a daughter, but most facts say Dunham is sterile, like most women in her line of work. She did play the "normal" role long enough for a few extremely badly photo-shopped pictures to be taken and pieced together for Obama's back story. It's not hard to see how every single photo of Obama is fake. Every one. Go ahead, find them, look close.

Regardless of who he is since America is a colony of England, it matters very little who is in "rule" on the land. They are all just public faces. You must wake up and see this. Why do you think taxes are not used to pay for things the American citizens need? The USA is a colony of Britain so, naturally, the taxes would go to benefit Britain. However, they don't even pay off the interest on the Federal Reserve Bank. No taxes are used for American citizens. The IRS has no legal authority over anyone and taxes in America are not a legally mandatory thing. People have been scammed into paying off an illegal currency's invisible debt. Every other country's citizens see the benefit of their tax money, since the government obtains and uses their tax money. They see it spent on new roads, clean water, safe, educational, schools, health care and many other things. The main difference is the money people in other countries earn, they get to keep after it has been taxed. America taxes every dollar over **seven** separate times. The taxes you see in Europe is one tax, money taxed once. If you think America is a republic, as it was created to be, you better research the real "rules" (constitution)... You have been brainwashed. It is simply a fascist feudal society. Like North Korea.

Jorge Mario Bergoglio, a member of the Society of Jesus, from Argentina, was elected leader of the Catholic Church in March 2013 choosing the name Francis from Francis of Assisi. Remember him? Bergoglio told reporters he did so because St. Francis is *"the man of poverty, the man of peace, the man who loves and protects creation."* He added wistfully: *"How I would like a church that is poor and that is for the poor!"* This is conflicting as he also states he chose the name upon remembering something Cardinal Cláudio Hummes said to him when he was elected: "Don't forget the poor." Apparently needing constant reminder to do so, he chose the name of Francis.

The Jesuit's use Catholicism to work through as it is the largest supported and has the most dedicated following since it's creation. They also hide behind the name of the Jew, having no connection whatsoever. They are a group of puppet-masters, men in black, claiming the name of Jesus, believing the end justifies the means with the goal of destroying all protestantism. Remember in the beginning I told you they are always described as "pious". Pious is used to describe a person who in the name of real or pretended religious motives, or for some ostensibly good object; falsely earnest or sincere; having religious devotion and virtue. The various meanings of Pious are always coupled with the meaning fraud. So by their own definition of themselves, they are all liars and frauds. This makes it easy to find the bloodline, the real masters, with their overly proclaimed piety. The men in black are easy to find as well, always hiding in plain site. We can see now their focus is on Asia, now that Greece operation is over. So. The 13 families are the Elite, however, it is clear to see the masters are in the Vatican, the Pope. They pull the strings, the leaders of the Elite, the father of the tribe. This is the center, the hive.

To take a moment to get a better understanding of the Jesuits, let's take a look. In the Jesuit ranks, when one is elevated to command, he becomes a member of the Chapel of the Convent of the Order. There are only three others present, the principal or Superior standing in front of the altar and two monks, one of whom holds a banner of yellow and white, which are the Papal colors, and the other a black banner with a dagger and red cross above a skull and crossbones under which is written INRI (IUSTUM NECAR REGES IMPIOUS) meaning: It is just (right, justified) to exterminate or annihilate impious (not pious like they are described through history) or heretical/dissident (free thinking) Kings, Governments, or Rulers. The floor has a red cross where the inductee kneels. The Superior hands him a black crucifix, which he hold with his left hand and presses it to his heart. The Superior presents to him a dagger, grasps by the blade, and holds the point against his heart. The Superior still holding it by the hilt he states the chant and sermon of initiation.

The inductee then takes an oath. It is as follows:

*"I, so-and-so, now, in the presence of Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed Michael the Archangel, the blessed St. John the Baptist, the holy Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul and all the saints and sacred hosts of heaven, and to you, my ghostly father, the Superior General of the Society of Jesus, founded by St. Ignatius Loyola in the Pontificate of Paul the Third, and continued to the present, do by the womb of the virgin, the matrix of God, and the rod of Jesus Christ, declare and swear, that his holiness the Pope is Christ's Vice-regent and is the true and only head of the Catholic or Universal Church throughout the earth; and that by virtue of the keys of binding and loosing, given to his Holiness by my Savior, Jesus Christ, he hath power to depose heretical kings, princes, states, commonwealths and governments, all being illegal without his sacred confirmation and that they may safely be destroyed." **

Then they go on to swear they will defend the doctrine of the Vatican against Protestants,

*"especially the Lutheran of Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and the now pretended authority and churches of England and Scotland, and branches of the same now established in Ireland and on the Continent of America and elsewhere; and all adherents in regard that they be usurped and heretical, opposing the sacred Mother Church of Rome. I do now renounce and disown any allegiance as due to any heretical king, prince or state named Protestants or Liberals, or obedience to any of the laws, magistrates or officers. I do further declare that the doctrine of the churches of England and Scotland, of the Calvinists, Huguenots and others of the name Protestants or Liberals to be damnable and they themselves damned who will not forsake the same." **

They go on and on...

*"I will help, assist, and advise all or any of his Holiness' agents in any place wherever I shall be, in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Ireland or America, or in any other Kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my uttermost to extirpate the heretical Protestants or Liberals' doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers, legal or otherwise." **

I know... repetitive... They swear to have no opinion or will of their own,

*"or any mental reservation whatever, even as a corpse or cadaver (perinde ac cadaver), but will unhesitatingly obey each and every command that I may receive from my superiors in the Militia of the Pope and of Jesus Christ." **

* The quotes were taken from the oath which can be seen on this [site](#) along with more info please visit. You can see the restrictions they place on themselves, the jails they lock themselves up in. No wonder they don't want you to have freedom. Why should you, when they allow none for their leaders?

The Knights Templar and Malta's oaths can be seen on the site above as well as the Illuminati's oath, part of which says this:

*... Eternal silence, and faithfulness and everlasting obedience to all superiors and regulations of the Order. I also renounce my own personal views and opinions as well as all control of my powers and capacities. I promise also to consider the well-being of the Order as my own, and I am ready, as long as I am a member, to serve it with my goods, my honour, and my life . . . If I act against the rules and well-being of the Society, I will submit myself to the penalties to which my superiors may condemn me . . . In the name of the son crucified (i.e. the Pentagram, the illuminised man), swear to break the bonds which still bind you to your father, mother, brothers, sisters, wife, relatives, friends, mistresses, kings, chiefs, benefactors, and all persons to whomsoever you may have promised faith, obedience, and service. Name and curse the place where you were born, so that you may dwell in another sphere, to which you will attain only after having renounced this pestilential globe, vile refuse of the heavens! From this moment you are free from the so-called oath to country and laws: swear to reveal to the new chief, recognized by you, what you may have seen or done, intercepted, read or heard, learned or surmised, and also seek for and spy out what your eyes cannot discern. Honour and respect the Aqua Tofana as a sure, prompt, and necessary means of purging the globe by death of those who seek to vilify the truth and seize it from our hands. Fly from Spain, Naples, and all accursed land; finally fly from the temptation to reveal what you may hear, for the thunder is no prompter than the knife, which awaits you in whatsoever place you may be. Live in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. (**The Trinity of Illuminism**—Cabalistic and Gnostic. The Father—the generating fire; the Holy Spirit—the Great Mother Nature, reproducing all things; the Son—the manifestation, the vital fluid, the astral light of Illuminism)."*

Aqua Tofana (Tofana's Water) is an imperceptibly slow poison, and has been used for centuries, originated in Italy. The ingredients are mostly arsenic, lead and belladonna. It is colorless, tasteless, able to be used anywhere, anytime.

The Jesuits were founded by St. Ignatius of Loyola who was also their first "superior general". Ignatius (Inigo) Lopez de Recalde was born October 23, 1491 the youngest of 13. He was a Spanish knight from the Basque family. He came forth during the counter-reformation with a few followers and formed the society as well as the Constitutions of the Society. He did some jail time but in 1539, in Tivoli, outside of Rome, Pope Paul III had the Governor of Rome publish a statement of innocence of Ignatius. He was freed of all heresy. The Pope also gave his initial, oral approval of the Society of Jesus once he was informed of its plan for the new religious order. So the Jesuits were born. St. Francis Borgia and St. Francis Xavier were two of his disciples. Ignatius died in 1556. The history from here is very easy to find and very detailed. Please look this up for yourself and learn the history of this group. They went to work immediately writing to kings, princes, and rulers, getting them to change whatever they wished to their plan. They do it today.

The Jesuits have their own oath for the Order of Zion. Since it is so important to know what they live by (know your enemy), I will copy the text here. It can be found in the book Dope Inc.

"I, _____, in the presence of all-powerful God, the blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed St. John the Baptist . . . by the belly of the Virgin Mary, the womb of God and staff of Jesus Christ, I declare and swear that his holiness the Pope is vice regent of Christ and sole and true head of the universal Catholic Church on earth, and in virtue of the keys to do and undo given to your holiness by my savior Jesus Christ, (you) have the power to depose kings and heretics, princes, states, communities and governments and dismiss them from office without risk. . . . I promise and declare that I will, when the opportunity presents itself to me, wage war **without** quarter, secretly or openly, against all the heretics, Protestant and Mason, such as I may be ordered to do, in order to extirpate them from the face of earth, and I will not take into account either age, sex or station, and I will hang, burn, strangle and bury alive those infamous heretics: I will cut open the stomachs and wombs of their women and smash the heads of the babies against the rocks and walls, in order to annihilate the execrable race; that when this cannot be done openly, I will secretly employ the poison cut, strangulation, the sword, dagger or bullet, without consideration for the honor, rank, dignity or authority of the persons, whatever their status in public or private life may be, such as I may be ordered at any time. . . . If I manifest falsity or weakness in my determination, I consent that my brothers and comrade soldiers in the army of the Pope may cut off my hands, my feet and slit my throat from ear to ear. . . . I promise to execute and fulfill this oath, in testimony whereof, I take this sacred sacrament of the Eucharist and affirm it even with my name written with the point of this dagger, drenched in my own blood and sealed in the presence of this holy sacrament. Amen."

Yeah. You read it... "I will, **when** the opportunity presents itself to me, wage war without quarter, secretly or openly... I will hang, burn, strangle and bury alive those infamous **heretics**...". That's you, if you're awake. This is why it is so important they instantly discredit everyone who tries to oppose them (aka heretics). The Muslims have simply been used as a front for ISIS, like Christians were during the Crusades. They are so afraid of the freedom of humanity... free will. That is our power against them. They have no free will, they live under oath. The oath is all they have. YOU DO NOT! Use **your** free will. The moment we swear oaths of any kind we give up our free will, what makes us human beings.

The Vatican has large investments with the Rothschilds (Britain, France, US) with the Hambros bank, Credit Suisse, Morgan, Chase, First International, Banker's Trust Co, and many many more. The Vatican, the Pope, funds the 13 families. The rulers of the world under the control of these families live by these oaths. The Vatican has shares in Gulf Oil, Shell, General Motors, Bethlehem Steel, General Electric, International Business machines, TWA, to name a very few.... Remember we have been told by them, all roads lead to Rome. They love leaving little notes for us to find and follow, riddles to figure out.

Latin: Vaticano means Warning.

The Vatican, Jesuits, and the like are mentioned repeatedly through this document in an attempt to help you connect the main point. While researching the families, the common theme appears: puppet masters. People never see the hands pulling the strings. They only look where the magician looks. The world thinks the puppet masters are the families. This is what makes them so mysterious, so "powerful". Once you realize the families are meaningless and are puppets themselves you can see clearly that the Vatican is in fact the master of them. It makes sense... The Vatican is an unchecked power in every sense. Never questioned, never investigated, never wrong.

During the crusades the Vatican really came forward and grew. It captured most of the gold in circulation. If your main goal was to destroy the world slowly unnoticed, you would, of course, want poverty. Just as you would want to be sure you were unstoppable. The Vatican is an unmatched and unchallenged power. If the same amount of money was in circulation, there would be no level of poverty. But, everyone will always have the same. Take money out through "economy collapse" and "war" and call it 9-11 and ISIS. Where do you put the money (gold) when you draw it from society through levels of power and various campaigns? In your pocket. Nothing is done by any of the families in this mercenary bloodline without a *huge* payoff. What better place to store your treasure than to bury it? Did we learn nothing from Disney's Pirates?! Of course we bury it, in a hill called Vatica. The most secured, impenetrable, separated country in the world. No one truly knows how much wealth the Vatican holds, but it is the "wealthiest institution" in all of history and the world. People, Kings, Queens, Presidents all give tithes and overwhelming gifts to the Vatican regularly. This point **MUST** be clear: The Pope is **NOT** Catholic. Catholics are not evil or wrong, simply deceived like the rest of us. Let your beliefs be your own, educate yourself and if you have questions, research.

As we have researched there is only one source of funding for all of the corporations "owned" by the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, and the rest. Follow the money, hell, follow anything you want, **all roads lead to Rome**. Everything rolls down from Vatican Hill to the families. We are still working on the details as far as genetics go for the popes. The pope's are obviously bred and brought up for that one purpose, to be the true head of the family. Nothing is left to chance. One more moment for the Pope topic. Remember back to 1922 and the Bailey's. According to Alice A. Bailey, Lord Sanat Kumara (a demon) conducts business in an enormous room in his palace called *The Council Chamber of the Lord of the World*. The Lord of the World is another title for Satan. The Lord of the World is also the book Pope Francis recommends everyone read. Why this book? Why wouldn't a Pope recommend the Bible?

I would like to mention there seems to be something about the name Francis that sticks through this bloodline and Pope Francis was the first pope to ever choose this name. The name Francis means nothing special, simply "Frenchman". Everything with the elite has meaning. What's the real reason?

The last "vision" from St. Francis of Assisi has been labeled a prophecy. St. Francis was born Giovanni di Bernardone in 1181. Francis' last words were:

"The time is fast approaching in which there will be great trials and afflictions; perplexities and dissensions, both spiritual and temporal, will abound; the charity of many will grow cold, and the malice of the wicked will increase.

*The devils will have unusual power, the immaculate purity of our Order, and of others, will be so much obscured that there will be very few Christians who will obey the true Sovereign Pontiff and the Roman Church with loyal hearts and perfect charity. At the time of this tribulation a man, **not canonically elected**, will be raised to the Pontificate, who, by his cunning, will endeavor to draw many into error and death.*

Then scandals will be multiplied, our Order will be divided, and many others will be entirely destroyed, because they will consent to error instead of opposing it.

There will be such diversity of opinions and schisms among the people, the religious and the clergy, that, except those days were shortened, according to the words of the Gospel, even the elect would be led into error, were they not specially guided, amid such great confusion, by the immense mercy of God.

Then our Rule and manner of life will be violently opposed by some, and terrible trials will come upon us. Those who are found faithful will receive the crown of life; but woe to those who, trusting solely in their Order, shall fall into tepidity, for they will not be able to support the temptations permitted for the proving of the elect.

Those who preserve in their fervour and adhere to virtue with love and zeal for the truth, will suffer injuries and, persecutions as rebels and schismatics; for their persecutors, urged on by the evil spirits, will say they are rendering a great service to God by destroying such pestilent men from the face of the earth. but the Lord will be the refuge of the afflicted, and will save all who trust in Him. And in order to be like their Head, [Christ] these, the elect, will act with confidence, and by their death will purchase for themselves eternal life; choosing to obey God rather than man, they will fear nothing, and they will prefer to perish rather than consent to falsehood and perfidy.

Some preachers will keep silent about the truth, and others will trample it under foot and deny it. Sanctity of life will be held in derision even by those who outwardly profess it, for in those days Jesus Christ will send them not a true pastor, but a destroyer."

The Lord of the World opens with an two priests, the elderly Father Percy Franklin and the younger Father John Francis. The book "predicts" the last pope will have a short papacy, and no real belief in God. The two popes, a strong faithed Percy Franklin, and Francis, who is losing his faith. Francis turns into the anti-christ, an exact mirror of St. Francis' words.

The two popes coexist, which is *only* possible when a true Pope resigns (but remains a pope *ad sempiternam*, meaning: by all means, at all times, in all places, *eternal*), and **an uncanonically elected cardinal** is chosen by a papal conclave. Pope Francis in today's time has “predicted” his papacy will be short and has told us many times. Does that mean he is to be the *pope ad sempiternam*? He is **not** a Catholic and has **no** Christian faith to lose. We will discuss him much more in Part Two.

We will continue on now and update our findings on the website.

Warren Buffett is the main supporter of Obama financially through his campaigning and Presidential terms. He has said Hillary Clinton will win election and supports her campaign now. The KeystoneXL was denied so Buffett's trains would be the sole transporter of the oil making bank. However, congress denied the Positive Train Control bill which put a three year delay on the bill with possibility of two year extension to the delay. The PTC bill creates functional requirements for monitoring and controlling train movements as an attempt to provide increased safety as well as removing liability from the poor railroad operators (Buffett). This means, safety requirements for trains are more detailed which is a good thing even though it's been deemed the safest transportation. Buffett and others would not have to do any repairs or upkeep on railroads or trains as it would now fall on the government. But, without it Buffett must pay for repairs and safety himself, or he can claim ignorance when it comes to accidents and collect insurance, point a finger at the government for the accidents making him a victim. Advocates stated: Unless the mandate to install positive train control technology was delayed, the railroads would attempt to cripple the economy. While there are many directions the train agenda could be coming from, it does successfully help two things as far as the public goes: 1. civil unrest. 2. profit.

Do you see the world around you? Who have you been told to hate? Who have you been told to love? What have you been told to believe? What do you really *know*? What are you willing to do about it? Life is there for the taking, fight for it!

They think and plan long term, never short term, which is why surprise revolution would eliminate them. They can't work short term, not well or smart anyways. Both things which real humans, we the citizens, do well, most of us having grown up on the streets at one time, dealing with real people, face-to-face, day-after-day. **We** hold the cards. Regardless how it seems.

You have a decision to make. Can you go back to sleep now, or not? If not, then your path has been set before you. You must **act**.

Here are some more people from the bloodline, in society today or not too distant past: Dan Aykroyd (RhD AB-), Charlie Chaplin, Tom Cruise, Johnny Depp (RhD B-), Leonardo Di Caprio (RhD B-), Clint Eastwood, Mia Farrow (RhD B-), Morgan Freeman, Jennifer Garner, Steve Guttenberg, Angelina Jolie, Brad Pitt, Sondra Locke, Marilyn Monroe (RhD AB-), Fox Mulder “X-files” (RhD O-), Paul Newman (RhD O-), Jack Nicholson (RhD B-), Robert Pattinson, Kristen Stewart, Marc Bolan, Kurt Cobain, Phil Collins, Jimmi Hendrix (RhD O-), Mick Jagger (RhD AB-), Janis Joplin, Lenny Kravitz, John Lennon (RhD O-).

The further you look back the clearer you see the present and perhaps prevent the future. The rest of the story is waiting for you in Part Two. We're not done with you yet!

Blood

This chapter will cover the great details of the gene and blood antigen Rh D- hopefully in an easy to understand way.

Basic breakdown of the human blood types:

Type A has A antigens on the red blood cells and anti B antibodies in the plasma (the clear watery substance you see which creates a scab, you can see it easy after tattoos). Type B has B antigens and anti A antibodies. Type AB has both A and B antigens and no blood type antibodies in the plasma. Type O has no antigens and both anti A and anti B antibodies in the plasma.

Everyone has up to 342 antigens. Antigens are molecules that can trigger the production of antibodies (immune system). Everyone has different antigens that's what makes every single person so drastically different!

There are two Rhesus proteins, the RHCE, and the RHD. RhD's chromosome sequence ID is chr1:25272393-25330445[+]. RhCE's (the CcEe antigen) ID is chr1:25360659-25430192[-]. Rh D and RhCE are very similar, differing in only 36 of the 417 amino acids however, we will be talking about the Rh D. This is the blood-type of those described in this document. The D antigen, discovered in 1939, was the first Rhesus antigen to be described. D positive patients were termed Rhesus-positive. Rh D is the most polymorphic of the blood groups due to deletions, gene conversions, and mis sense mutations.

Now, there are 22 blood groups (a single gene containing the 342 antigens) one of them, the Rh blood group (which is group #004) was named Rhesus, after a monkey. Long ago, scientists were in a lab testing the Rhesus Macaque monkey's blood. There was someone with a unexplainable sickness who's blood was sent to the scientists to see if they could find out what was wrong. The scientists labeled the vile Rh D after the Rhesus monkey thinking it was the monkey's blood. This could be an easy mistake as the Rhesus monkey's blood has the most similarities to human DNA of all primates. The monkey as well as ostriches and other bizarre animal antigens can be found in all blood. Everyone has Rh positive gene however, the negative is what makes the absolute difference, also termed, CD240D and CD240CE. Unlike proteins of other blood groups, Rhesus proteins are expressed only in the membranes of red blood cells and are highly immunogenic.

Blood group proteins have a known function. Despite intensive efforts no function has been found for the Rh D or RhCE proteins. This is interesting since the Germany has multiple foundations and labs that are exclusively for the study of this protein group. For decades geneticists of all types have studied these specific proteins. One function under investigation right now is the ability to exchange CO₂ and O₂.

1% of the population has the Rh D negative o blood-type. This is a copper-based protein that is not found in any species ever discovered except certain descendants in the Ashkenazi Khazar Jewish gene. They have a low tolerance and production of iron naturally. Makes one wonder what would happen if we started taking iron, a lot of it. Would this take away the effects of the fluoride, chem trails, GMO's and vaccines?

They are called blue blood because copper is what gives the color blue. People with this blood type can not have transfusions and commonly have red hair, fair skin and very light blue or green eyes. HOWEVER, this has NOT been proven to be completely related to this blood type. The Celts have the largest percentage of this blood as you will find in the book, they were from the tribe Naphtali who had red hair, white skin and green eyes... This gene is only passed through the women and not all of their offspring will have the negative gene due to the fact that it typically kills the offspring before it is born. Most of the offspring born with this gene are very ill or deformed and don't live long. It is a very few who survive and they are considered very sacred to the bloodlines and set up with the best possible mate in order to produce more.

A good explanation of this is found on americanpregnancy.org:

"If you are Rh-negative, you may develop antibodies to an Rh-positive baby. If a small amount of the baby's blood mixes with your blood, which often happens, your body may respond as if it were allergic to the baby. Your body may make antibodies to the Rh antigens in the baby's blood. This means you have become sensitized and your antibodies can cross the placenta and attack your baby's blood. They break down the fetus's red blood cells and produce anemia (the blood has a low number of red blood cells). This condition is called hemolytic disease or hemolytic anemia. It can become severe enough to cause serious illness, brain damage, or even death in the fetus or newborn." Interesting, huh?

Some issues that occur only in Rh D- ones are a lower blood pressure, sensitivity to things like foods, chemicals, temperature. Commonly have additional ribs or cauda(tail bones). They cannot procreate with rhesus positive males. It is said by many that they can also not be cloned however, I can't say for sure and it's highly doubtful.

Barak Obama is AB- making him, ironically, one of the 5 percent of the world's Rh negative people out of less than 0.09% of African descent being Rh Negative, if he is African.

The DNA ladder itself is unique as well. Where every strand of DNA we see depicted as a ladder twisted slightly, there are two intertwined connected by extra DNA segment mutations. This creates a cube or boxes in the gene structure due to the mutation which encodes the Rh D protein, and a second gene that encodes both the RhC and RhE antigens on a single polypeptide. This deforms the cell structure and the ladder. Now, this is not a scientific explanation obviously, but I hope it at least give you a visual so as to further understand how it looks.

So what about Rh positive blood? If this metal based blood antigen is not fed it created all kinds of problems...Diabetes, Cancer, Heart diseases, Eye diseases, Dementia, Parkinson's, Alzheimer's, Blood disorders, Gastro-Intestinal diseases just to name a few! The main diseases that kill the population in a huge way are all related to copper deficiency and iron poisoning. The Rh is off balance since it is a mutation and wreaks havoc on our systems.

This does not mean that any or every Ashkenazi Jew with RhD negative blood type is one of the soul-less elite. It simply means they are related by blood. There are many wonderful Ashkenazi Jews just as there are many wonderful Israeli Jews and African Jews and Asian Jews. People are people and this is no hate speech.

There is one last bloodtype we will barely touch on here, even more rare. This is called LuB-Rhnull. There are NO Rh antigens at all. That means this is a **pure** human with clean uninfected-by-rh blood! It is referred to as gold blood. One finds it hard to fathom that you and I are not full human species... Rhnull can be transfused into anyone even those with rare blood types and it **cures** all sorts of diseases.

Out of this Rh type the rarest is called Lutheran B negative(LuB-). This blood-type has antigens that actually destroy the mutant Rh D gene. It can be transfused with all people because its antigens actually go *into* the mutant gene, destroy it and replace it with its own *whole* gene. The first person in history to have this blood was Jesus.

EL: The Bloodlines

Part Two

by Sai Anarchy

*We are the watchers.
We never blink or sleep, for we are awake.*

Chapters:

- *White Pope*
- *Black Pope*
- *Farnese*
- *Orsini*
- *Aldobrandini*
- *Somaglia*
- *Breakspear*

In this, our Part Two of EL:The Bloodlines, we will be continuing our genealogical pyramid, if you will. We will not be going back into the 'behind the scenes' details as much in this one as there is no need to repeat ourselves.

We hope you share your findings from your own research with everyone you can. That is how You can make a difference and ACT, today!

We left off in Part One having just exposed the Jesuits who are the puppet masters who control the thirteen families we know as the elite Illuminati. There are thirteen bloodlines in the Jesuit order as well: Borja, Breakspeare, Somaglia, Orsini, Conti, Chigi, Colonna, Farnese, Medici, Gaetani, Pamphili, Este, and Aldobrandini. However, there are only *five* of these bloodlines that hold main power. Much like the Oppenheimers and Vanderbilts and a few others are part of the Illuminati bloodline, they are not elite like the Rothschilds and Onasis. Those mentioned above are *all* thirteen, but the five *elite* are: Farnese, Orsini, Aldobrandini, Somaglia and Breakspear. These five are the grey Jesuits: the ones who control the Black and White Popes. We will expose them for you here. In an attempt to spare confusion, we will be calling the elite families of the Jesuit order the *Jesuit elite* and the families we uncovered in Part One the *Illuminati*. The elite bloodlines are all connected and interwoven. The elite marry elite to keep the blood pure, they include the lower families for this. The Tribe of Naphtali from Cain, who they originate from, was quite large and spread out through the years, as we learned before. The Jesuit and Illuminati bloodlines are from the same tribe, same family. Let's jump right into it and complete Pope Francis' history we left off on in Part One!!

White Pope

The 'grey' elite Jesuits now elect two popes: a black pope and a white pope. The greys used to be the popes however, have needed to remain hidden to rule. The election is called the Arcana Arcanorum Rite of Atlantis. Both popes are Jesuits and part of the Synagogue of Satan aka Society of Jesus. The bloodlines exposed here are all *always* involved in these groups however, they are above them, in their own group. Just these five families.

Since we have already covered the Jesuit Pope Francis' satanic beliefs, we will go right into a history of him to lead us into the Jesuit line. Jorge Mario Bergoglio was allowed to enter this world on December 17, 1936. He's brought with him corruption, evil and death.

His sister, Maria describes him by saying, “Personally he’s got a strong character, and he’s also got a deep belief in his convictions that’s unbreakable. Nobody is going to be able to force him to compromise on what he believes in.” In one of her interviews, she goes on to answer why she wanted Cardinal Odilo Pedro Scherer to be chosen: “I’ve always liked him. He’s for the poor. It wasn’t based on any really deep analysis, but it always seemed to me that in his pastoral work he chose the poor.” Huh...I thought Jorge was the one concerned about the poor...like every other pope. As you can quickly find the term poor is used to distract and divide us all. It's a perfect was to steer focus from the reality. So what is the reality of our Sith Lord?

When he was Archbishop of Buenos Aires he did not live in the palatial Archbishop’s residence but instead lived in a Spartan apartment instead, which hails his Spartan bloodline. In 2010, Argentina legalized gay marriage and Bergoglio described the new law as “a scheme to destroy God’s plan...a real and dire anthropological throwback.” Doesn't fit with his new tune of tolerance and acceptance of all very well. That's because he is a liar. He has also spoken out against gay adoption calling it “a scheme to destroy God’s plan...a real and dire anthropological throwback...a move by the father of lies to confuse and deceive the children of God.” Well...you would know, father, you would know. Nowadays he dismisses it all off by saying, “Who am I to judge?”

In 2005 a human rights lawyer accused Bergoglio of kidnapping and torturing two priests, Orlando Yorio and Francisco Jalics in 1976. Bergoglio was a superior of the Society of Jesus of Argentina then and denied the claim and has ignored the multitude of charges for his war crimes. The reason the charges came up were because the priests were the only ones who survived the months of endless torture until they finally escaped, nearly dead, from the hands of Bergoglio. He has murdered, raped and tortured children, women and men. Pope Francis personally trafficked over 30,000 children during the Dirty War, how many do you think he killed personally? We only know of two survivors. Regardless the number, the blood on his hands is much more than 30,000 lives' worth. As he was immersed in the Jesuit order most of his life, he has raped and murdered an unfathomable number of innocent children and adults and there are witnesses.

So, who did he work with? Walter Schreiber arrived in Argentina in 1952 after being extracted with 9,000 other Nazis in Operation Paperclip. All ID changes for all 9,000 were supplied by the Vatican. Schreiber met up with all his old friends, including George Hunter White (aka Mr. White), Sid Gottlieb, Dr. Joseph Mengele (aka Mr. Black, Dr. Green, Father Joseph, Vaterchen and other aliases we have mentioned in the first part of EL) and made new friends, like Jorge Mario Bergoglio aka Pope Francis who was playing with his chemistry set at the time. In 1958 Bergoglio became an official Jesuit. As there is so much information on the Jesuit terror organization known as Nazis exposed already we will not be diving into that topic here. However, once the Nazis had been transferred to Argentina, they began creating division and false flags spread by the media to create an uprising from the citizens, as we see in US now and UK, to name a few. The President Juan Peron was murdered in 1974 so his blood-thirsty puppet wife could take over and begin the slaughter. Henry Kissinger was America's secretary of state at this time and urged the Argentinian regime "to act" before Congress resumed session. He reassured the regime that Washington would not cause it 'unnecessary difficulties'.

Rita Arditti describes in her book *Searching for Life*, the abuses of power of the leaders of the Argentine Catholic Church. She also details the set patterns for the disappearances, tortures, and murders, including vivid, but brief, descriptions of the tortures, such as torturing children in front of their parents, torturing the fetuses of pregnant women and inciting guard dogs to attack. Jorge Mario Bergoglio was a torturer and is personally responsible for countless murders. He also trafficked children. The Jesuits keep extremely detailed records and lists of ALL of the people they kidnap, torture and murder. They always have. The records from the camps in Germany were not recovered because, like all of their lists and notes on everyone in the world, they are locked in the Vatican archives and select Jesuit strongholds like Buenos Aires.

One of the survivors' family members stated in an interview about Bergoglio: (The question was about if they thought he would do well in the Vatican-their next puppet.)

"Because Bergoglio thrives in power, I really doubt that the Roman Curia can step all over him like they did to Pope Benedict XVI. In that regard, the former pope proved to have no skill whatsoever to handle power, no executive skills. So I think Bergoglio is going to handle the power much better, and to the eyes of society and the Christian community he may also show a more humble and austere side of the Church...he has attitudes close to the poor, but I don't think it's a "liberate them" attitude."

We have made the connection of the pope to the Nazi-CIA-Illuminati organizations during his early years. It's difficult to point out so little when every fact is as equally important as the last but we must move on. Bergoglio was named auxiliary bishop of Buenos Aires in 1992 to prepare him for the launch to the Vatican.

March 2, 2013 an anonymous cardinal commented on Bergoglio as Pope saying, *"Four years of Bergoglio would be enough to change things."* Certainly he knows what he is talking about and Bergoglio has mentioned his reign will not be long-lasting. At least that's something to be thankful for.

On March 13, 2013 Bergoglio was elected by the Jesuits as the new White Pope. His "motto" is *"Miserando atque Eligendo"*. This is the middle of a sentence of a bible verse which directly translates to "pity and choosing" (coming from a story where Jesus had pity (compassion) on a man, choosing him to be a disciple). Miserando means miserable or pitiful. The pope has summed it up to mean "lowly but chosen" (it's so fun to change the meaning of words and sentences, isn't it?) and states it represents himself, the ever humble and lowly superior being, crowned in gold taken from the murdered and clothed in white to cover his blood-soaked soul.

Bergoglio was the lead Jesuit of his area during the Dirty War. One other thing he did was to kidnap and torture fellow Jesuit priests whose consciences couldn't handle the strain of their crimes and left their churches to live in the poor towns, which in his native language are called...wait for it... Villas Miserias! (aka Miserandos) Meaning: Misery Towns. He hates the poor, just like the rest of them. Please look into his atrocious dirty war crimes more as there is much we have not included here. More on the wesite.

His coat of arms depicts the gold and silver keys and various Jesuit symbols including the sun, 3 nails, the triangular papal crown, a star, iron crosses, and what looks like the bud of a marijuana plant but is said to be a spikenard flower, which represents the saint of the Universal Church. We covered the symbolism in Part One so we will move on.

January 26, 2016 the White Pope and top political and economic international leaders met in a meeting of the Knights of Malta. He delivered his speech on his New World Order and addressed healing the planet and the dissolving of the world economy. The *Laudato si* given has been actively implemented. The Vatican has called for the dissolution of the United States, United Nations, Federal Reserve, and much more though a constant spray of letters written by Joseph Ray Sundarsson since 2014 and now, they are making progress as more nations support them. One such note states:

"The purpose of this letter is to initiate the peaceful dissolution of the corporate 'United States', a judicial entity that has no life force of its own, modeled on the Islamic Sultan, and its replacement with living men and women who are masters of their destiny, servants of all people and become beloved of YHVH, Our Father, the blessed One who has Mercy with His world."

For more go [here](#).

One note states:

"The US Federal Reserve, chartered by the Pope through her majesty the Queen is dissolved."

More [here](#).

The Global Settlement Foundation has already has a cryptographically "secured" electronic currency in place. One world currency waiting on the nod from Bergoglio. Don't worry, your one World Religion is already set up too. Say hello to your new beliefs: The International Standard Version Foundation will publish the new and improved texts and most likely already has.

This is nothing new. It may come as a shock to many but it shouldn't. The last attempt was stopped in 1933 by fellow whistle blower Major General Smedley Butler, USMC. Congress at the time had enough power to put a halt to the entire process. Today, it has no power at all.

March 4, 1939 President Roosevelt states in a secret committee:

"I am making no concessions to business, or for relief. I have a military machine sufficient to stop any organized revolt. I am putting MY PEOPLE ahead of all instruments. I'll have had a full understanding with Chamberlain, and we will destroy this unemployed condition with a WAR, and a WAR only. To Hell with the American people, as far as a Democracy is concerned. It does not exist. It never did, and we will never let it happen that way. I am going to crush business, infest America with all the aliens possible, and in the last analysis, declare Martial Law, and confiscate everything I need for a true and forceful Dictatorship. My New Deal is a failure, and I know it, but no one else will tell me that I must discontinue my present activities, and program."

The *instruments* mentioned are All American People. By *Infest America with Aliens*, he means weaponized immigration, as planned for over a century. President Roosevelt and Churchill, puppets of the elite Jesuits named here, carried out a planned war after they bombed Pearl Harbor, put hundreds of thousands of Asians in America into FEMA concentration camps and had every intention of creating a mass immigration to destabilize and destroy every economy in Europe and America, leading to the One World Order. Because there was still enough power in Congress and because people stood up for what was right and blew the whistle, exposing these horrible men, it was destroyed. As always, the Jesuits laid low, erased history and started again. Now they have their new dictator, Obama, who has successfully carried out the plan because no one has the backbone or morals to stand up for what is right. It's never too late to do the right thing, but it can be done with less people slaughtered or it can be fought by the last man standing. We haven't even begun our bloodlines and already the world has ended.

Don't worry, we will power through. They have been telling us about their plans for hundreds of years but few have listened or acted. Silence is Acceptance!

Pope Francis is what is called a White Pope. He wears white and the Black Pope wears black. The White Pope is controlled *through* the Black Pope *by* the elite families. The orders come down from the elite Jesuits, through the Black Pope to the White Pope to the Illuminati. Remember, all of the pieces of a chess game are played on the same board. The elite play both sides. The world is just one stage. Always. Do not forget that lest ye be deceived...again. Don't look at countries as independent places but more as states of the same country. This will help clear up confusion from focusing too hard on one small picture at a time. Everything is connected so, take a step back and see the entire piece. This late in the game, there's no point in dissecting every little event as most have already been exposed to death. These false flags and wars are minor, minor movements in the big agenda. Events like September 11, Fukushima, the train bombings and shootings in France and UK mean nothing to them. They are like fleas on wolves. It's smarter to pay attention to the wolf, not his fleas. Once the wolf is dead, no more fleas.

So...How much power does the White Pope have?

The *Motu Propria*, which means "of his own accord", is an official law written and signed by the White Pope *without* council or advice or co-signatures or approval. The law is instantly implemented and can be created anytime the pope himself "deems sufficient". *This law is above ALL laws on Earth*. It carries more power than anything issued by the United Nations, Inner Temple, Middle Temple, the Crown of Great Britain, any Monarch and any head of state. The *Motu Propria* was issued by Pope Francis on July 11, 2013. Again...He was put into office March 13, 2013. The law states:

“In our times, the common good is increasingly threatened by transnational organized crime, the improper use of the markets and of the economy, as well as by terrorism. It is therefore necessary for the international community (aka One World Order) to adopt adequate legal instruments to prevent and counter criminal activities, by promoting international judicial cooperation (aka Global One World Police) on criminal matters. In ratifying numerous international conventions in these areas, and acting also on behalf of Vatican City State, the Holy See has constantly maintained that such agreements are effective means to prevent criminal activities that threaten human dignity, the common good and peace.”

Don't get distracted by fancy and lovely sounding words, as Mugatu said in Zoolander:

“Concentrate, Derilicte...Don't be distracted by the beautiful celebrities.” so must we. We can be certain of one thing, that they will ALWAYS do what they were trained to do.

Please read the entire law [here](#).

Pope Francis has imposed martial law. We are already in the New World Order, already governed by the Vatican and the world is, since 2013, a police state. Pope Francis threw away all independent countries policies and agreements on criminal justice. Now he can crucify any heretic he wishes. Don't think he wouldn't.

In Mao Tse Tung's Red China up to a hundred million died, for upsetting the monarch or for simply being in the wrong place at the wrong time. We saw this in every fascist dictatorship through history. We were concerned about the martial law that was passed in the US in 2015 and we were already under martial law. The Vatican has everyone in the world's personal records stored: birth certificates, bank accounts, everything. Thanks to Google and social media spy machines, they have even more: your thoughts. They have owned us all since birth and now they can throw you away just as easily as an old shoe.

I think we've seen enough of our White Knight Francis for one document. Let's move on.

How did all of this pope-Jesuit crap happen?

We looked a bit into the Jesuits and have already explained the infiltration of the Vatican in Part One. To add onto that: The Jesuits elect two popes. A black pope and a white pope. Both popes are Jesuits and part of the Synagogue of Satan aka Society of Jesus. Just as the presidents of America are not first generation relatives of the elite bloodlines, so the popes are not necessarily from a pure elite bloodline. They always use their own in positions of power, but the pawn can be the product of an affair outside the bloodline or relation. Jesuit means Magi, who are sorcerers, magicians, astrologers from Persia. The term Magi is typically seen in the story of Christmas. Yeshu Jesus was born and **three** (representing the trinity) magi (a term for “wise men” “priest” and “kings”) gave him one gift each, which were used on the day of his death: gold to pay for his body to be released to his mother, frankincense which is a very expensive resin burned as incense or made into a perfume, used for burial and myrrh, resin like frankincense, used for burial. They have never been named, as their names were erased and hidden. We have found them and will expose them here. They were Zoroastrian priests. As we mentioned in Part One, there is a lot of criteria the real magi must meet to be the three wise men from what we call the story of Christmas (which means Christ’s Mass: a celebration of death). Do you see how terms are changed for us to accept them? Do you see how they deceive you at every turn to keep you from the truth? In those days they likely travelled with many others for security and to carry their gifts and essentials. The group stayed with the wealthy carpenter Joseph, his wife Mary and Yeshu and helped them plan their escape to Egypt and safety. King Herod was killing the male children, remember? This took place in end of August-beginning of September...not December. What rituals do you practice to worship Lucifer without knowing? Find out what Christmas really is. Know truth.

Let's take a quick glance at the Jesuit takeover of Judaism, which was the only remaining belief system that spoke out against the elite and exposed their corruption, at it's time. If you look at anything deep enough you will find, as we have, it has all been infiltrated by these people, religious doctrines were changed, books were re-written as we have seen in Part One, and they have no resemblance of their former contents. Religion, education and science have all been created and corrupted by these families, which can be followed back, as we have already done, to the very first cultists. In this time, 0 AD, there were many groups but we will look at the ones important for our genealogy: Sadducee's (meaning “just” aka Samaritans) and Pharisees (meaning separated). The Sadducee's were a small group who were in charge of the Temple and keeping the true teachings of the Torah. They were exterminated and the Judaeans were controlled by the elite controlled Pharisees, mainly of Babylonian origin. The Sadducee's had tried to keep under control by keeping them close but giving them no power in their system. The Sadducee's protected the Torah, making sure it was never altered or interpreted (which leads to editing through translations of words). Basically their concern was purity of the writings and the belief. The modern day Jesuits were called Pharisees (also Habarim) at that time and they changed Judaism forever.

The Pharisees were power hungry, greedy, restless and war loving scribes and lawyers. They were persistent in their desire to change the Torah and be tolerant of the Roman rule and beliefs. They emphatically preached tolerance and acceptance, much like they do today, leaving all without right or wrong, good or bad. I can't count how many times I have read, in the multitude of ancient texts, historical accounts, journals, and other documents, warnings about lawyers and especially warnings of putting them in positions with ANY power. All lawyers know to do is manipulate and deceive. True to the original term hypocrites: two-faced, actor. They interpret words. Interpret means to construe or understand in a particular way...*who's way?* Interpretation leaves too much room for censorship and manipulation. That is why keeping an open mind and researching ALL sides of every single aspect is so vital to being able to salvage some of the truth and why we have kept these documents ONLY pointing out FACTS and NOT our personal *interpretations* of the facts. The truth speaks clear enough. There is no need for interpretation.

The Sadducees' *untouched, original* biblical texts cover the Jesuits extensively, as did the Christian documents before it was edited in the 1500s Bible, specifically calling them the Synagogue of Satan, pious men and men in robes, especially pointing out purple robes as well as warning about their "dwelling on the seven hills". We covered the seven hills of Rome, one of which holds the Vatican, in Part One. Out of Judaism, Protestant Christianity was born. Both of these groups are the ones who have been slaughtered, through all of history, for their beliefs. This does not include the multitude of genocides worldwide, carried out by them in a constant stream for depopulation purposes. The reason these two groups are targeted is to erase their beliefs, that is all. Consider: most in those groups are fair skinned. The race *they* deem superior, under the superiority of their own bloodline, of course. Protestant Christianity did not come from Catholicism. Catholicism was created by the Synagogue of Satan, the elite, to control the masses and keep them from the whole truth. Every religious group is infected just as every government. Wake up and see the truth: all they do they do to keep you from the truth. Regardless of their editing, the Truth is in the Word for those who seek.

The term Protestants came up long ago to describe those who protest. Free thinkers who can not be brainwashed and *accept* the lies fed to the world daily. Protesters who can not keep *silent* and let evil men rule unchecked. Protestant is just another term for heretics, dissidents, and anarchists. People who oppose the elite and let no law of government compromise their *moral* and *spiritual* beliefs. They refuse to be slaves to a corporation of death-dealers. Protestant Christians are Christ believers who do not *accept* the indoctrination printed into books labelled "sacred" or preached from the viewpoint of any one human, easily corrupted by money. Beliefs are shaped through knowledge and knowledge is only obtained through independent, unbiased, open-minded research. Why would anyone blindly "believe" a man simply because he wears a white dress? This is what we call brain washing, programming, mind control. The pope has been successfully the largest outlet for mass mind control, no competition. Remember, the elite created "confessions" so they can blackmail naive Catholic followers and masturbate to their confidences. They tap into every form of communication, and record it all-whether it's a confession to God or an email to your mom. We are **all** equals, no one is higher than another. It's time we start acting like it. If it is published, it has been edited by the publisher. That's all there is to it. YOU find the truth.

The Pharisees created the Talmud, destroying all they could of the original Judaic documents. The Talmud gives them all the loopholes needed to rape, murder and all sorts of other satanic practices even stating that raping children under **three** years old is *not* a sexual act or bad at all! It claims that if you rape a child under **three** years of age, boy or girl, once the act is done, they become virgins again. I hope that boils your blood as it does mine. In case it doesn't I can tell you from personal experience, it's not true. What we now know as Judaism is just another form of elite-infected cult. They go after one group formed by truth speakers and then another, destroying each as they go. Not destroying them by erasing them but by *infecting* them, tainting them, taking away all proclamations of truth and rewriting it as lies.

Around 50 BC King Herod, friend of the Pharisees, whom we discussed in Part One, was threatened by the Sadducee's. He had attempted to conquer the land of Canaan, just as they are trying to do today. If you don't quite remember this history please take a quick look at Part One page 20. Since the Sadducee's threatened his life because of his warmongering in Galilee, when Herod was king ten years later, he had 45 of the 71 Sadducee's executed along with the people of power who had their support. Over his reigning years, the Sadducee's were killed off until only two Sadducee families remained. With the Sadducee's out of the way, the elite were free to control the monarchs, Council of Elders (which advised and influenced the monarchs) and the public unchallenged. They were the writers, the publishers, and the lawyers. They used their synagogues, stolen from the corpses of the Sadducee's, as their media outlet, just as they use the Vatican.

Pharisees are described as sons of Satan. Satan, a master of lies and deception. One "heretic" of that era physically destroyed their profit-making market places and spoke out against them to the public, to their faces, saying, *"You (The Pharisees) travel over sea and land to win one convert, and when you have won him, you make him twice as fit for hell as you are yourselves."* exposing them for what they are and signing his death warrant. The Pharisees paid the Romans to crucify the heretic from Bethlehem for this, stating, *"blessed am I for I am above all men"*. Pious indeed, claiming they are superior beings, not human but...reptilians after all? Call them what you wish, Holy Men, Aliens, Monsters...their titles matter little when they devour all they see.

So, these Pharisees were known, at that time, for exactly what they are. How then, could they regain their cover? You have seen their oath, the Jesuits use it today. They decided to create a facade for themselves. They would call themselves Jews, teach from the Jewish temples and synagogues and teach all new Jewish scholars, priests and other "holy men". They lied, creating themselves to be educators, carers of the poor and sick, and tolerant of the Law. They manipulated the Jews, by showing themselves as pious men, able to tolerate the law, the government, all forms of control. Very slowly, like we see today, they changed their tune until everyone accepted the "new and improved" Pharisees. Of course, as always, this is a very simplified summary so you can see the bigger picture by the end.

One example of this in modern day... Frank Ancona of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and David Duke are adamant about how the KKK has "changed", how it's not a "hate group". They even go so far as to declare the KKK is *not* a violent or racial organization. Meanwhile Frank Ancona has been murdered because of greed and violence. Donald Trump, who grew up in the KKK and whose fortune came from them, claimed he didn't know anything about the organization when he was running for president of the US.

We see the same tactics used by pope Francis today as well! His urging for tolerance and acceptance of all. So, we are to accept and tolerate his torture, rape, trafficking and murder of children in Argentina and the Vatican? We are to accept the Jesuits human sacrifices and blood lust?

This is how the elite infected the Jews and all of us, religiously, which eventually lead to total domination.

The elite Jesuits have been kicked out of countries 39 times through history (once exposed), even the original, uncensored, personal writings of the founding fathers of the US described them in detail and many have tried to expose them. When people stand up and recognize them publicly, their house of cards crumbles. The *ONLY* power they have is fear. It doesn't take war, or any violence at all. All 39 times that the Jesuits have been “run out” of their positions, all it took was the people standing up and saying no to them. **Drop your fear.** Free yourself with truth.

They must cage in all they rule: close borders, build walls, like China, Israel and The Vatican. They can't abide freedom. They must create death camps called countries. They must create populations that are uneducated, unhealthy and unmotivated. They are masters of deception, made easy by their control of all media, education, wealth, religions and governments. Because they worship death, it's all they can see and they are blinded by it. They have no freedom because they swear oaths and pledges, a cult act which makes freedom impossible. As they live by oaths, they do not marry since that would create division of loyalty to the Black Pope whom they are all under.

Remember the tribes and the Kagan and the Bek? The General and the Minister: the splitting of power, keeping them hidden, for the most part. This is the trinity of their power as they add their supreme ruler: Lucifer. The terms were changed to the General being the Black Pope and the Spiritual advisor or minister, as the White Pope. The bloody White Pope, which is pope Francis, has been revealed to us now. Let's discuss the Black Pope.

Black Pope

The Black Pope is also called the Superior General. We clearly see the General (Bek) and the Minister (Kagan) here.

Adolfo Nicolás Pachón was born in Spain on April 29, 1936, (same year as Bergoglio) and is currently (as of March 2016) the Superior General of the Society of Jesus. He has resigned and will be replaced at the General Congregation Jesuit meeting in 2016 who will reveal his successor. It's only recently that the popes have been able to resign. It used to be a very lengthy process that was decided by the Cardinals and not given lightly, or hardly at all. Why are they able to now? Why the change? They are changing hards of control from those on the chaos side to those on the order side. They will have the New World Order. Chaos is closing on us all.

Pachón joined the Jesuits in 1953 and was made a priest on March 17, 1967. He was elected the Black Pope on January 19, 2008. Like the former Spanish Black Pope Pedro Arrupe, Pachón is fluent in several languages and has lived most of his life in Japan, working with the poor in Asia. The Black Pope strongly supports the liberation theology and praises the poor for being poor, whereas the White Pope is violently against it and hates the poor.

Pedro Arrupe, while in Japan, was a key player in a false flag event. He was hidden in a secret bunker when Hiroshima was fire bombed. Arrupe and his novices “miraculously” appeared unharmed at ground zero. They created this false flag event to bring more Japanese into the church, since they had always been against the Jesuits and the banking system. The Jesuits emphatically proclaimed they had been praying to **Mary**, not mentioning the secret and quite safe bunker they were in, when the bombs fell and were “saved” by **her**. Media propaganda was spread wildly and the Japanese caved to Jesuit control. Magnesium coated carpet bombs were used to create the bright flash of the explosion. Like the Moon landing and every other false flag event, every picture, every video of the bombs were created by the Jesuits in Hollywood and claimed they were nuclear. The videos and pictures were not taken anywhere near Hiroshima or Nagasaki. The radiation stories were spread to create fear, which it has done successfully. At the time, the Jesuits needed their military sect, America, to be the military superpower. Shock and Awe instils fear which allows easy control. The radiation was a lie. The fire bomb debris, which left no crater, no EMP, and buildings still standing, were cleaned up with no problem. None of this is possible with nuclear bombs. There were no deaf and blind survivors which would have been most, if not all, if it had been nuclear. Cars, phones and everything else were still working and were never affected. So the Jesuits were able to create more money upon the expansion of the “nuclear” scheme. They did the same with NASA and programs like it. Just another way to take more of your money and put it in their underground caves.

Nuclear plant leaks like Fukushima and Chernobyl have created more damage than the fire bombs, that lasts for years as we have seen. Though pregnant people and animals have a higher percent of deformed offspring, it does not pass from generation to generation. All forms of life come back to normal once it is cleared. It does not last as long as they brainwash us into believing. It is not a permanent contamination. It has also been proven that hemp plants absorb and clean radiation out of the ground, air and water. If nuclear contaminated sites were planted with hemp it would be cleared by the first crop. Since this is practically free to do, the governments censor the research and the doctors and scientists who conduct them. Now, that is an entirely different topic so let's get back to the bombs. Nuclear bombs do not create smoke and do not explode. If they did, all pilots and their planes would be destroyed every time they were dropped. They would not be able to get away fast enough. The pilot, Paul Tibbits, who “dropped the A-bomb” with his crew of 14, died in 2007 at the age of 92. He ran the National Crisis Center at the Pentagon. The other pilot who dropped the other bomb also survived the bomb and died at age 88 in 2009. After killing hundreds of thousands of people in a staged war, American's still call them heroes.

Radiation is very real and can be dangerous, which is why nothing can get past our atmosphere alive. However, as we mentioned before, it has been exaggerated to a point that is outrageous. Gustav Lebon made a piece of tinfoil more radioactive than uranium with ultraviolet light. I guess it's time to take off the hats and use our brains. His books were, and may still be, banned in the US. Galen Winsor, a plutonium physicist, licked a pile of highly radioactive uranium off of his hand and ignited a chunk of plutonium (on his hand) into a spray of flaming dust in his talks to make people understand their irrational fears. He is known to have also drunk reactor cooling pool water. He filled his swimming pool with it and swam every day. He also coated his basement floor, in his home, with enough radioactive material to send any Geiger counter reading off the scale. He died peacefully in 2008, aged 88. He believed nuclear waste is recyclable and can be stored safely above ground.

That does not seem scary enough nor does it cost millions of dollars a year to do. Instead they can spread decades of propaganda and fear to drain more money from society. Now that we are all so convinced the earth is contaminated with so much radiation and nuclear waste we will all die, they can take more of your money and create “green” and “energy saving” programs to create technology to counter-act the “global warming” farce. Hundreds of trillions of dollars are spent on these programs and their opposing programs.

On April 7, 2014 the Archbishop of Canterbury Justin Welby, White Pope Bergoglio and Black Pope Pachón were charged in a criminal lawsuit being conducted by the International Common Law Court of Justice in Brussels. Over 48 witnesses have charged Welby, Bergoglio and Pachón with participating in child rape and sacrifice rituals connected to the Jesuit Ninth Circle Satanic Cult, which occurred in 2009 and 2010. The cult holds human sacrifices in every Roman Catholic Cathedral around the world. One investigation of an Irish nunnery revealed 796 children's bodies who had been sacrificed. These babies had been decapitated and dismembered. Children go missing all the time, right? Babies “die” after or during birth in hospitals, right? Wonder why?! I worked in a hospital for many years and it was considered to have the highest “successful birth” rate in the state. The big success was that only 1 out of every 3 babies born there “didn't make it”. I was the one in charge of taking bodies to the morgue and in my years there, I only took one dead baby to the freezer. This alone should outrage enough mothers around the world to create a revolution of such magnitude that it could never be stopped.

The prosecutor stated to the jury:

“The plan was born of a twisted notion to derive spiritual power from the lifeblood of the innocent, thereby assuring political stability of the Papacy in Rome. These acts are not only genocidal but systemic and institutionalized in nature. Since at least 1773, they appear to have been performed by the Roman Catholic Church, Jesuits and every Pope.”

We also know that it has been going on since the time of Pannonia and before that

If you still don't understand the magnitude of this, all you need to do is look up how many children go missing each year in Italy or in any country or state. The witnesses have proven who they themselves saw at these sacrifices, drinking the blood of dead babies after torturing and mutilating them which involves but is in no way limited to peeling the skin off one layer at a time over the entire body, until everything underneath can be seen. Here is an excerpt from [Judy Byington's news report](#):

“The 48 eyewitnesses identified their perpetrators as Catholic Popes Francis Bergoglio, John Paul II and Joseph Ratzinger; Anglican, United Church of Canada and Catholic Church officials including Cardinals and Catholic Jesuit Superior General Adolfo Pachon; the UK's Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip, Anglican Archbishop of Canterbury Justin Welby and High Court Justice Judge Fulford; in the Netherlands: Dutch and Belgian cardinals and royals including Dutch Crown Prince Alfrink Bernhard, King Hendrick, consort to Queen Wilhelmina of Holland, Queen Beatrix, her father and viceRoy, Prince Johan Friso and his wife Mabel Wisse Smit, former ministers, the top man of the Dutch army force and the under secretary of the Raad van State; officials of the Canadian, Australian, UK and US military and governments including the CIA, plus prominent government ministers, judges, politicians and businessmen of the US, Belgium, Holland, Canada, Australia, France, Ireland and the UK.”

The Black Pope holds the power over the banking system, controls Maritime Laws and every international intelligence community in the world. As the White Pope has his castle on Vatican Hill, so the Black Pope has his on Aventin Hill (one of the seven hills in Rome). This is the palace of the Knights of Malta who are under direction of the General alone.

Here is an excerpt from the script the Black Pope reads at the Ceremony of Induction:

“My son, heretofore you have been taught to act the dissembler among the Roman Catholics to be a Roman Catholic, and to be a spy even among your own brethren: to believe no man, to trust no man. Among the reformers, to be a reformer; among the Huguenots (French Protestants) to be a Huguenot: among the Calvinists, to be a Calvinist: among the Protestants (those who protest and disagree with the Roman Catholic institution), generally to be a Protestant: and obtaining their confidence to seek even to preach from their pulpits, and to denounce with all the vehemence (violent emotion) in your nature our Holy Religion and the Pope; and even to descend so low as to become a Jew among the Jews, that you might be enabled to gather together all information for the benefit of your order as a faithful soldier of the Pope...”

Many say that the Jesuits were created by Ignatius Loyola in the 1500's, but we know, from Part One, that this was simply another switch of terms. Loyola was commissioned by Alessandro Farnese. During that time they had lost their foothold on the Vatican (which we saw has happened a few times). This was simply another disguise to get them back in. If you wish to read the books of rules they obey, it can be found here:

[Protocols of the Elders of Zion](#)

[Monita Secreta translated](#) -keep in mind, this is translated, so it has been changed and softened. However, it will give you a decent idea of the law they abide by.

I strongly suggest you do so. You must know your enemy. There are numerous books that have been written exposing them. All you need do is look at the links at the end of this document. G.B. Nicolini of Rome wrote in 1854:

"The Jesuits, by their very calling, by the very essence of their institution, are bound to seek, by every means, right or wrong, the destruction of Protestantism. This is the condition of their existence, the duty they must fulfill, or cease to be Jesuits."

They test us all, try to invoke civil uprising only to see if we will fight back and realize what is really going on. In this century we have become too lazy, stupid and blind to care about our lives or freedoms. This is what they have been waiting for since 4400 BC. They taunt you in movies, like *JFK*, *Da Vinci Code*, exposing themselves! In books, like the *Count of Monte Cristo*, *Animal Farm* and so many others, they explain in detail how they function and what they do. Do you honestly think any of these things were made for your mindless entertainment? The moon landing was created in Hollywood. NASA is another arm of Hollywood, it is a movie theatre. It is all fake. ISIS was created in Hollywood. Hollywood was created by the elite Jesuit families... They are tests. Next time you read a book or watch a movie remember who made it and who you support by paying for it. If we are to survive them this time, you must be much wiser than you, and the past 4 generations have been. This means work, effort, time, learning. You must prepare yourself and stand up because this battle, call it WWIII if you wish, will not be fought with weapons. It will be a silent war, passing by in the night like a shadow. You must learn to light your candle or we will all be engulfed in darkness. Their control only lasts as long as YOU allow it.

We won't go into Black Pope Pachón any longer as it is much more important for you to watch closely who the next one will be. We now understand a bit more about the White and Black Popes, their roles and their plans. Let's look at the bloodlines and see what else we can find out.

Farnese

The Farnese family crest is a yellow shield with six blue fleurs de lys forming an upside down pyramid. The story goes that they created their name, Farnese around 900 AD after one of their castles: *Castrum Farneti* (which translates to Castle of Fame). Farnese is a municipality in Italy in the Province of Viterbo. The area grows a particular oak tree called Farnia. Remember cultist put great value on oak trees and most things in nature since their mother god is not Mary but Nature.

It seems the Farnese family has not had the need to change their names as often as the other families we have documented before. They are very easy to find, mainly Dukes and Queens, who seem to be strangely ignored by the public. This makes sense since their deeds are carried out by others, like the Illuminati families, allowing them live the easy life.

Although it is easy to look them up, we will review some main Farnese's here. Every other person in the family is a captain of the Papal Army. Since these people are the Roman Catholic Church, we did not go into too much detail with their titles as it's extremely repetitive.

Since we know the deep history about the tribe they came from, we know they invaded Italy and named their territories after themselves: Sparta, Rome, etc. So here we have Farnese, Italy. The Treaties of the EU are located in Palazzo della Farnesina, which has 1300 rooms and holds the 13 offices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The Palazzo della Farnesina was built in Rome next to the Orti della Farnesina (Farnese Gardens) and two other castles, the Palazzo Farnese and the Villa Farnesina, are parallel each other with the River Tiber cutting between them. Another Villa Farnese is in Caprarola, also in the Province of Viterbo.

We can find Count Marquis Prudentio de Farneto born 1119, whose grandson, Guido, was bishop of Oviedo. In Oviedo we can still find his ancestors Etruscan fanu, a place where ritual sacrifices were made.

In 1218 we see Pepo Farnese. His son was Rainutio Farnese, born around 1242. Ranuccio Nicolo Farnese was one of six sons of Ranuccio Pepo, the signore di Farnese and grandson of Rainutio Farnese. Ranuccio Nicolo became the captain of the papal state in 1309.

Ranuccio Farnese, born around 1368, married Pantasilea Salimbeni and had eight children. Pietro Farnese, the Signore di Montalto di Castro, one of the eight, was the father of Ranuccio il Vecchio, count of Pitigliano. Pietro was the commander-in-chief of the Florentine army and fought against Pisa in the war for Volterra for which he was handsomely rewarded by the Pope. Ranuccio's son, Pier Luigi Farnese, the Signore di Montalto, was born in 1435. He married Giovanna Caetani and they had five children, including Giulia Farnese who was born in Canino, Latium, Italy. Their fourth child, Angelo married Lella Orsini and became a lord, just like his other brothers. Pier died in 1487.

In 1468 Alessandro Farnese was born and became known as Pope Paul III. His sister, Giulia Farnese aka Giulia la Bella, married Orsino Orsini when she was 15. Alexander VI had already had a mistress, Vanozza de' Cattanei, and had four children by her, which he openly acknowledged as his own and gave vast sums of money and titles to. The four are Giovanni the Duke of Gandia, Cesare, Lucrezia, and Gioffre. Once Alexander VI rose in the papacy, Vanozza was dismissed and replaced by Giulia, who became his mistress and had a daughter by him. She was called the pope's whore, their affair being quite obvious. She lived in an estate close to the Pope as well as with her husband who tried to keep her out of Rome after she left to visit her brother. Orsini was forced to return his wife to her lover where she stayed until she became too old for the pope and he dismissed her. She became the governor of a town, Carbognano, which had been given to her husband, by the pope as a thank you, **three** years before he died. She is in many paintings from that time, typically titled: The Virgin and The Unicorn. *face-palm*

In 1503 we see the first Duke of Parma, Pier Luigi Farnese who married Girolama Orsini. He was the illegitimate son of Pope Paul III. The second Duke of Parma was Ottavio Farnese, born in 1524 and left a partially constructed Palazzo Farnese on the River Po in the city of Piacenza. He was Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Castro. Alessandro Ignazio Farnese III became the third Duke of Parma followed by Ranuccio I Farnese who finished the construction of the palace in 1602.

The Palazzo is now a museum containing many paintings and artifacts from the family, including the Liver of Piacenza, which is a bronze, life-size replica of a sheep's liver. This was used in ritual animal sacrifices by a haruspex, a witch who has studied divination and "reading" of entrails of sheep and birds, particularly the livers. These types of rituals were done by the Babylonians. It is covered with inscriptions in Etruscan, which was the language used before 100 AD when Latin was created. In the artifacts and writings found in this language we can find Herculese, Zeus and all the other gods said to have been Roman. We already exposed how Rome all started so we leave you to fill in the blanks with the previous facts given. It is reported that the last person to be able to read this language was Roman emperor Claudius in 10 BC. If we use this family heirloom as a guide, we can follow the language back to Lydia, a region containing Troy and Babylon. The first ruler of the Mermnad dynasty was the giant, King Gyges, (aka Gugu of Luddu, Gog the ruler of Magog) born around 687 BC. He killed his friend, Canadaules, ending the first Lydian dynasty. Centuries later, after many wars and ruthless, blood thirsty rulers, the Lydians sailed to Italy and became the Etruscans and founded Viterbo, which includes the Farnese region, and Rome itself. Their practices continued through Rome's history and remain unaltered, today.

Odoardo Farnese, the fifth Duke and husband to Margherita de Medici, then Ranuccio II Farnese, and the seventh Duke of Parm, Francesco Farnese who died in 1727. We of course see a few Cardinals during this time, Alessandro Farnese in 1520 and Ranuccio Farnese in 1530.

Born in 1692, Elizabeth (aka Isabel de Farnesi, Elisabetta, Isabella) Farnese became the Queen of Spain, second wife of King Philip V, as arranged by Cardinal Alberoni. She was the mother of Charles III and niece of Antonio Farnese, the eighth Duke of Parma until 1731. Having control over her weak husband, Elizabeth ruled Spain and through many wars, succeeded in expanding her reach to Italy so her children could rule there. One of her sons Carlos (Charles III) became king of Naples and Sicily and Spain which were passed down to his son Charles IV. Among her six children we can see Maria Antonietta who became Queen of Sardinia after marrying King Victor Amadeus III. Charles III had 19 children, most of whom died in infancy and more who died while still young, as is usual with their blood. One son, Gabriel Antonio Francisco de Borbón and Sajonia, married Maria Ana Vitoria Josefa de Bragança and had four children. He died November 23, 1788 in Madrid. His brother, Ferdinando I Antonio Pascual Juan Nepomuceno Serafín Genaro Benedicto de Borbón, King of the two Sicily's, had 20 children total with his two wives, Maria Karolina von Habsburg-Lothringen and Lucia Migliaccio, Duchess of Florida. His children include: Princess Luisa of Naples and Sicily and Grand Duchess of Tuscany, Prince Alberto di Borbone, and Princess of Asturias Maria Antonia as well as Charles IV, king of Spain, Sicily and Naples.

Charles IV died in 1819, leaving his son Fernando VII (called, 'el Deseado' meaning the desire) as king. He died September 29, 1833 father of four, three of whom survived. His daughter, Maria Isabel II became the Queen of Spain and the two Sicilies. Mother of 12 children, she died April 10, 1904. Her son Alfonso XII called 'el Pacificador' (meaning pacifier) was king until he died at the age of 27.

Alfonso XII Francisco de Asis Fernando Pio Juan Maria de la Concepcion Gregorio Pelayo de Bourbon, King of Spain, passed on his throne to his son, Alfonso XIII de Borbón y Habsburgo, who died February 28, 1941. In 1931 Alfonso had to flee his country due to overwhelming rejection. His son Juan was named successor while he was hiding from his country, six weeks before Alfonso died.

Juan's son, Juan Carlos Alfonso Víctor María de Borbón y Borbón-Dos Sicilias, married Princess Sofia, of Greece and Denmark, and abdicated his throne in 2014 to their son, Felipe VI, following a long line of scandals. Knight of Malta and Jesuit Juan Carlos murdered his younger brother Alfonso with one bullet through his forehead. Of course, this has been completely covered up by multiple fantastic stories such as: Alfonso was playing with the gun while he was cleaning it and shot himself accidentally. (How does one clean a loaded gun?) When that clearly didn't hold water the next story was: Juan was holding the gun and Alfonso came into the room, bumping Juan's arm with the door which caused him to pull the trigger. The bullet then bounced off the wall, leaving no marks on it, and directly into the center of Alfonso's forehead. Still another version is that Juan did not know the gun was loaded and pointed and fired it at Alfonso. And one more is that Alfonso didn't know the gun was loaded and he pointed it at himself, directly in the forehead, and pulled the trigger. When a gun is loaded, it is easy to tell. Other abuses of his power include spending exorbitant amounts of money on personal hunting trips. He brags about his elephant and bear kills. He is one of the elite being considered to take the Black Pope position.

Once the country had had enough of his irresponsibility, and started standing up, he stated he had been considering abdicating for quite some time, passing it to his son. When they are realized, when people start not taking their crap any longer, they walk away. All **you** have to do is **stand**. If they were all revealed, like we have done here, and the people called them what they were, they would have to go into hiding again and start their plan fresh, under a different title in a couple generations. They are weak and they are cowards. All of them.

Juan and Sofia have three children.

The dutchess of Lugo Infanta Elena, who is divorced from Jaime de Marichalar y Sáenz de Tejada, son of the Count and Countess of Ripalda. Their children are Victoria and Felipe. In 2012 Felipe shot himself in the foot. He then failed and dropped out of school. Juan Carlos' second daughter is Cristina. She was married to Inaki Urdangarin, a former Olympic athlete, who was investigated on corruption charges. The couple is divorced with four children.

The third child of Juan Carlos is Knight of Malta and fellow Jesuit, Felipe, now married to Princess Letizia with two daughters.

Let's glance at another line.

In 1899 Alfonso de Orleans y Borbón, Infante of Spain, Duke of Galliera, and his younger brother Luis Fernando were sent to England to be educated by the Jesuits at Beaumont College. They were there until 1904. Alfonso had many connections. As we would expect. He was a personal friend of President Herbert Hoover, Cornelius Vanderbilt the third, Percy Rivington Pyne II and much more.

He married Princess Beatrice of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, granddaughter of Queen Victoria. He was stripped of his titles for the marriage which were restored to him later. Their children who are of the british royal blood line as well now are Infante Alvaro, Duke of Galliera, Alfonso de Orleans, and Ataúlfo de Orleans.

Some of those alive from this line today are:

Gerarda de Orléans-Borbón y Parodi Delfino and Harry Freeman Saint whose children are Carla d'Orléans-Borbón Saint who married John Stephen Lilly and then Nicolás de Haro y Fernández de Córdoba. Her three children are Nicolás de Haro y Saint, Sofia de Haro y Saint, and Mateo de Haro y Saint.

Alfonso de Orléans-Borbón y Ferrara-Pignatelli 7th Duke of de Galliera. Is a roman catholic, as are all in this blood line. This makes him ineligible for the British throne.

Alvaro de Orléans-Borbón y Ferrara-Pignatelli, married to Alice Acosta with one son, Aiden de Orléans-Borbón y Acosta.

Beatriz de Orléans-Borbón y Parodi Delfino, who with Tommaso dei Conti Farini, had two children Luisa Farini and Alessandra Farini.

Elena Gioia dei Conti Farini married Joaquin de Haro y Fernández de Córdoba, founder of Powernet, on 19 June 1999 and have two children Claudia de Haro and Tomás de Haro.

Alvaro-Jaime de Orléans-Borbón y Parodi Delfino had three children with Giovanna San Martino d'Agliè dei Marchesi di San Germano, niece of Queen Paola of Belgium. The three children are Pilar de Orléans-Borbón y San Martino d'Agliè married to Nicholas Henderson-Stewart, Andrés de Orléans-Borbón y San Martino d'Agliè married to Anne-Laure van Exter, and Alois de Orléans-Borbón y San Martino d'Agliè who is an industrial planner for Ferrero who is married to Guadalupe Solís Jabón. They have one daughter Eulalia de Orléans-Borbón y Rendina, goddaughter of King Juan Carlos one of Spain.

Orsini

Next hit on our list is the Orsini family. Consisting of popes, dukes, counts and knights of Malta their family motto is: *Senza rimproveri*, which means 'Without Reproach'. HA!

Their family crest is a white-silver shield with a “Tudor” red rose and three diagonal red stripes. The rose has a meaning so we will explain: The Tudor Rose, aka Union Rose, is a secret symbol of the mystics and cultists. The symbol has a two fold meaning. There is sometimes a double rose, (one white inside one red) representing the the two orders, Inner and Outer. The white rose is on a pentagram, and represents the Silver Star (S.S.) outer order, the red rose which is on an upside down pentagram, represents the Inner order of the Knights Companions of the Order of the Garter, the Knights of Rhodes and Malta. The Companions of 300 Knights of the Order of the Round Table.

They are descendants of the Maximus family of ancient Rome. We will start in the region of Orsini, an area in the Province of Viterbo, same as the Farnese's. The name Orsini means bear. Let's take a look.

The first Orsini we come across is Cajo Orso de Orsini, around 499 in the Roman Synod. Pope Saint Alexander I around 112, created the title Cajo, and was suppressed by pope St. Gregory I the Great in 600. Cajo's great grandson Ariberto, was the earliest family member in the Knights of Malta, that we know of. Cajo's great-to- the-8th grandson, also named Orso de Orsini, was born around 938. We will discuss this line in a bit. From the Cajo Orso, who changed the spelling of the name we can trace them back much further.

Pietro Orsini worked in the Church and signed papal bulls until he died in around 1073. In 1106 Giacinto Boboni aka Pope Celestine III, was born of the Orsini family (a few used Boboni instead of Orsini as their last name). His brother, Pietro Orsini was a cardinal priest. He confirmed the Teutonic Knights, crowned Roman Emperor, Henry VI, and excommunicated him later. He excommunicated Alfonso IX of Leon and wanted to resign but was denied by the cardinals.

Other popes from the Orsini line, Nicholas III in 1277 and Benedict XIII in 1724. There are numerous cardinals from this family as well. All three of these popes made many of their family members cardinals upon entering the Vatican. Nicholas III's brother, Napoleone Orsini Frangipani was a cardinal as well as part of the conclave for six years. He died in 1342 and his successor was Rinaldo Orsini until 1374.

Romano Orsini, signore di Pitigliano, and Vicar of Rome was born to Gentile II Orsini, in 1270. He married Anastasia de Montfort, Countess of Nola and they had seven children.

Sueva del Balzo married Romano's grandson, Count Roberto Orsini, in 1330. Their son, Count Raimondo Orsini del Balzo the Prince of Taranto, married the Countess Maria of Enghien, which expanded the families wealth and land. Raimondo became the most powerful lord in Souther Italy by the time he died in a siege in 1406. Because he helped pope Urban VI, the Count was given license to build a Convent, Hospital and a Church. His son, Giovanni Antonio Orsini del Balzo married Pope Martino V's daughter, Anna, and was prince of Taranto 1414. He was assassinated in 1463 and all he owned was returned to the Vatican.

Raimondo had a brother, Niccolo Orsini, (aka Niccolo Ursins) was the Count of Nola, and died in 1399. We see one of the few name alters here. Ursins is the name of another one of their founded territories located in France. Remember, the last names are markers of where they come from.

Let's take a look at Ursins aka Ursini for a moment.

Remember Cajo Orso de Orsini? Part of the synod. We see in the Orsini background they had a violent feud with the Colonna family which went on for quite a while and only ended because of a papal bull ordering them to make peace and for each heir on each side to marry one of the popes daughters. So. It is after the feud we see their name change to Orsini from Ursini.

The Ursini tribe, named after its leader, Ursus, entered Rome from across the Rhine. Now, don't get too excited, we are not talking about the Ursini who were found in one of the galaxies explored by the Destiny expedition in Stargate. However, they don't just make names up. The Ursini, once they landed in Rome, soon became equally powerful as the nobles of that time, due to their force and numbers. Two popes from the tribe are Celestin III and Nicholas III. They are known for being a staple family in the senate of Rome from the time they arrived. They had a constant feud with the jealous Colonna family which after a couple hundred years was ordered to stop by a papal bull. The heir from each family had to marry on of the popes daughters. Once the feud was over Colonna used the name Ghibelines and the party of the empire. The Ursini adopted the title of Guelphs and also used the name Gaetani and their cause was the church. The eagle and the keys were used in their family crests, which we see today. The families continued to hate each other for centuries. Though the families viciously battled and quarrelled, no one on either side was killed...until the champion of Ursini was ambushed and murdered by a young Stephen Colonna. Though he violated the truce, he was placed in the senate for five years.

The noble families, which included the Colonna and Ursini, were sworn under oath into a secret group of Rome (a Knights of Malta of that time). They swore to live and die with the republic and the church. The families went on, fighting over everything. Some things were allegedly stolen from the Colonna and the Ursini were ordered to pay them back for it all. Peter Agapet Colonna was arrested for two crimes and the case was settled by executing Martin Ursini. However, we can not overlook the fact that Martin Ursini was a very violent person. He was known for numerous acts of violence, raping, and theft. He was pulled from his bed, dragged through the street, stripped naked then told what he was charged with and what the sentence was and promptly hung on the gallows.

The families went on like this for generations. Until finally the *public*, the people, were sick of their destruction. In a report about the families it states:

“the nobles in arms trembled in the presence of an unarmed multitude”.

Do you know what happened then?? The Colonna and Ursini fled to the safety of their precious senate like the cowards they all are. It was quickly invaded by the citizens and the Colonna's escaped through a window while the crowd stoned Ursini to death at the altar.

After this, they changed the name to Orsini and relocated to the Province of Viterbo. Now let's continue on, since we have traced them all the way back to the tribes!

Orso di Rinaldo Orsini, Signor of Monterotondo, died 1424. He and his wife, Lucrezia d'Aldobrandino Conti, had a son Giacomo Orsini, Signor of Monterotondo. Giacomo married his cousin, Maddalena Orsini and they had Clarice Orsini, who died in 1488.

Clarice Orsini married Lorenzo de' Medici, who ruled the Florentine Republic. Three of their ten children died and one son became pope Leo X. There was a plot to have the family killed and Clarice and the children were sent away. One of their sons was murdered before they left and Clarice visited Rome years later, until she died. Her husband stayed apart from her since he was in love with someone else before they were married. He was not with her when she was dying and he didn't attend her funeral. Although many of their lives are so tragic, we can not pity a person who knows what they are involved in and does nothing about it. Instead of breaking from the family she allowed herself, like so many others, to be used as a breeding vessel, lived a life of solitude and because of her tolerance and acceptance, allowed the bloodline to continue.

One of their children, Giuliano di Lorenzo de' Medici, was Duke of Nemours (which became Florence).

One of their daughters, Lucrezia Maria Romola de' Medici married Jacopo Salviati in 1486 and had 10 children, including: Cardinal Giovanni Salviati, Cardinal Bernardo Salviati, Maria Salviati (mother of Cosimo I de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany), and Francesca Salviati (mother of Pope Leo XI).

Another daughter of Clarice Orsini, Countess Antonia Romola de' Medici, married Piero Ridolfi in 1494 and had five children, including Cardinal Niccolò Ridolfi.

Cardinal Niccolò Ridolfi was elected archbishop of Florence on January 11, 1524 by Pope Clement VII. He was archbishop until 1532. He was also administrator of Vicenza, Forli, Viterbo, Salerno, and Imola. He was a hostage of Hugo of Moncada with other cardinals during the Sack of Rome in 1527. He was also on the conclave and a deacon of Santa Maria in Via Lata as he became cardinal protodeacon. He was a member of a *special* commission of eleven cardinals for reform of the Roman Curia (basically a board of directors for the pope). On January 8, 1543 he was named Archbishop of Florence for second time. He died in 1550.

In 1541 we find the birth of Paolo Giordano Orsini who became first duke of Bracciano. His grandparents are Felice della Rovere, an illegitimate daughter of Pope Julius II who married Gian Giordano Orsini, and the Count Bosio Sforza who married Costanza Farnese, an illegitimate daughter of Pope Paul III.

Paolo Orsini married Isabella de' Medici, whom he didn't like and never lived with. She died "unexpectedly" on a hunting trip. The story was this,

"while she was washing her hair in the morning ... She was found by Signor Paolo Giordano on her knees, having immediately fallen dead."

However, it was not believed as Paolo strangled her to death, midday, in the company of several servants and onlookers. He carried on his life-long affair with his cousin, Troilo Orsini, much easier after that. Isabella's sister had also had an "accident" just days before. This is extremely common, most of the women drop like flies.

Paolo soon started a relationship with Vittoria Accoramboni, wife of the nephew of Pope Sixtus V. Vittoria's husband was assassinated, in 1581. Paolo and his mistress fled to northern Italy, as they were wanted by the pope and the police. They married on 20 April 1585 and he died on November 13, 1585. December 22, Vittoria was assassinated by Ludovico Orsini. The circle was complete.

Paolo and Isabella's son, Virginio Orsini, had been born in 1572 and became the second duke of Bracciano. As a member of the Orsini family he was a knight of the Order of the Golden Fleece, like every other Orsini. He married Flavia Peretti, who was related to the murdered husband of Vittoria. They had 11 children, including Paolo Giordano who became a prince of the Holy Roman Empire. Shakespeare's play, Twelfth Night, opens with the character of Duke Orsino saying "If music be the food of love, play on." Orsini died in Rome in 1615.

Although his son Paolo had no children, his other son, Ferdinando Orsini III, duke of Bracciano produced a son, Flavio Orsini IV, duke of Bracciano with his wife, Giustiniana Orsini. Flavio, born in Lazio, Italy in 1620 became a cardinal as well and died in 1698, childless. If we move our gaze to Turkey, we find Toma Ursini, who served as an Archbishop of Antivari in 1598. He was part of the Franciscan Order of Jesuit and made a Franciscan monastery.

In 1650 we come to another pope, Pietro Francesco Orsini (aka Vincenzo Maria Orsini, pope Benedict XIII, and Benedictus XIII). Son of Ferdinando III Orsini, duke of Gravina, became the bishop of Manfredonia, bishop of Cesena and then archbishop of Benevento. His life-long friend was mystic Serafina di dio (which means Seraphim (an angel) of god) whose real name was Prudentia Pisa, which he canonized after she died. Orsini was a member of the Dominican Order, a Jacobin, elite Jesuit Order. The Order was created for one purpose, to defeat heretics. Remember, that's all of you who spread the truth. He enjoyed making huge displays during masses, which created a disturbance. During his time as pope he canonized and sainted a multitude of people. He expanded the church by elevating 29 cardinals and consecrated over 100 bishops. He passed a papal bull which encouraged all in the Dominican Order to gather members and train them. After several denied attempts to turn him into a saint, since his death in 1730, it is being decided now if he will be a saint or not.

One of the families monstrosities, The Palazzo Orsini, in Rome was put up for sale a few years ago. They were selling it for £26 million. It was built in 13 BC and is what the Colosseum was fashioned after.

The painting 'The Battle of Anghiari' by Leonardo Da Vinci includes two knights: Lodovico Trevisan and Giovanni Orsini. Like most paintings, they include the real people of the time. That fact should make art just a bit more interesting to some of you. The paintings before a hundred years ago, are either symbolic of a person's ideas, feelings, or life, or they are actual events depicted.

Another main vein of this bloodline we can find with Francois Marie Orsini, born in 1638 in Corsica, France. His son Ferdinand was born 1709. His grandson, Xavier Orsini had 14 children with his wives Magdeleine Benigni and Angele Catherine Mattei. Born in 1773 he was a sea man until 1829 when he died. His grandfather was Ferdinand Orsini. Xavier's grandson, Dominique Orsini born February 13, 1847 married Philomena Mattei and had 10 children including Pepe. Dominique, son of Ours Toussaint Orsini and Anne Marie Santini, died in 1922. Pepe Aurelius Orsini, born July 25, 1890 in Corsica, France died 1891.

January 14, 1858 bring a bit of good old family fun into the spotlight, once again. Felice Orsini decided that the French ruler, Louis Napoleon, was in the way of his revolution and tossed a bomb into the dictator's carriage. He apparently did this in order to unify Italy. Abraham Lincoln had this to say about him:

"an enthusiast [who] broods over the oppression of a people till he fancies himself commissioned by Heaven to liberate them. He ventures the attempt, which ends in little else than his own execution."

After being executed two months later, he is yet another piece of proof that these, unorganized, fanatical tactics do not work to accomplish at all. This is why for anything to change, we must unite. However, he did write a very humorous [book](#) about his adventures.

Around this time, we see the Jesuits gain full control in America, after trying for 95 years. Though they founded it, Thomas Jefferson, a Freemason who was cautious of the elite Jesuits, copied much of the *Declaration Of Independence* from the *Mechlenburg Declaration*, which kept them on a leash. Americans really were free and independent, for a moment. In 1871, the original *Constitution for the United States of America* was changed to the *Constitution OF the United States of America*, which was written by the Jesuit Roman Catholic Pope after a financial deal to help the struggling economy. This is also when the Vatican created their third city-state: Washington D.C. Was the White house named so since it is the house owned by the White Pope? Felice Orsini had two sisters, Filippa Maria and Irena. Filippa married Francesco Giovannucci and had nine children. She died in Massachusetts, USA in 1920. Irena Orsini married Gaetano Presutti and they had three children. She died one year after her sister, in Massachusetts.

Though the children had their fathers last names, today it's easy to find the Orsini name in many of the politicians and leaders in America. The Italian, main strain of the bloodline attempts to continue to hide in the shadows of the Vatican.

One of the other prominent Orsini we can see today is actress Marina Orsini. When asked about her family, she responds:

"My family makes me feel wealthy, that is the place where I feel at my best: secure, completely myself. It's an energy that feeds you, it's absolutely the best feeling in the world. There can be so much pressure with life, with work, socially -you have to perform. Family provides a shelter from all of that pressure. I could never imagine being too far away from them."

Let's move on now, to the Aldobrandini line.

Aldobrandini

The family crest of the Aldobrandini's is a blue shield with 6 yellow suns and a yellow track splitting the suns, **three** above and **three** below. As we saw in Part One, these families all intermarry. Unfortunately that means we have less people to find for each name. We have named many from each family already so we will not repeat the ones we have already covered.

The Aldobrandini's have a palace on top of one of the seven hills in Rome, Quirinalis Hill. The story goes that it was on this hill the holy shields landed when they fell from heaven. The palace is complete with Pillars of Hercules, Atlas holding a sphere on his shoulders, and even what is called a forest giant. In the side of the hill behind the house, an area of the rock face is revealed and carved into it an angry face with the mouth as an entrance leading into the hill. Looking at satellite images of the entrance you can see a large opening on the other side of the hill as well as one directly across the ravine from it, leading into the next. The oak forest surrounding the villa is stunning, large old oaks looming high overhead giving wonderful shade to the dirt paths around the gardens and waterfalls. As one would expect of any palace, which cost an exorbitant amount of money, it is breathtaking. Even in it's current state of disrepair, covered in custom paintings of their ancestors and hand carved stone statues leaving the constant reminder of just how cold and hollow they all are, with all of their beauty.

One of the major paintings of this family is the Aldobrandini Madonna, painted in 1509 by Raphael. Showing the trinity: The Madonna goddess Isis, a child on her lap who is handing a flower to a child with a coat of fur (symbolizing Pan) at her side. Each has the iconic incomplete halo which represents the incomplete ring of Saturn that they worship. We are told the halo is for the holy however it represents the sun being present in those who have one. We learned about the sun, Saturn and pan symbolism in Part One. Remember that next time you see a painting, realize who painted it and what each thing represents. Colors, positioning, facial expressions, hand signals and more have great meaning to those in the occult. To the rest of us, they are simply something else we should be aware of so we know what we are seeing.

The Aldobrandini's are Knights of Malta. Since that includes every man in the families we will not label them over and over and over. They are descendants of William the Conqueror. The name Aldobrandini comes from Aldebaran (aka Alpha Tauri in Hebrew and Al Darbaran in Arabic (which translates to "following down", fallen.) This is the name of the 'alpha' or morning star representing the fallen angel in the Taurus (bull) constellation. Because of it's location it is called the Bull's Eye, Star of Illumination, The **Third** Eye, and the All-Seeing Eye which is the Eye of Lucifer, to name a few. Aldebaran is brightest star of the constellation Taurus. The star is often occulted (covered) by the moon, which represents Isis in the Aldobrandini's beliefs. The Star of Illumination is a class K star because of it's magnitude it's brightness. It is the 13th brightest star in the sky and has an burnt orange hue, like a smoldering fire. This star was used for navigation long ago and especially worshipped by the magi (remember this term for ancient Jesuits). These families are all from the ancient Persian region, as we mentioned on Part One, they were kings and priests just as we see them today. Magi is a title meaning sorcerer priests.

These elite Jesuit families we have discussed thus far are magi today and name themselves as Zoroastrians. This is a very specific cult. We think it is worth mentioning the basics of the background here since this particular line, the Aldobrandini's are direct descendants of Zoroaster himself (also spelled Zoroaster, Zarathushtra, and Zartosht). One can only be a Zoroastrian priest by blood. Typical... This will also clearly link the bloodline straight back to the Tribe of Naphtali as discussed in Part One, which also leads directly back to Cain. Of course, if this history doesn't interest you just skip down, about one page, to the marker...how about we use the star *.

The Zoroastrian motto is: hú-mata, hūkhta, hvarshta which translates to: purest thoughts/meditations, purest words of power/wisdom and purest manifestation/realization.

These priests had the power, over the rulers, to order crusades, grant invasions, divorces, codes of conduct, and they were in charge of selecting teachers, advisors to rulers, wives for rulers and others. They granted piety, passed laws, created missionaries. They also put in place the idea of “Divine Blood”, so they could continue to marry within their families. They allowed concubines which they selected more distant relations for in order to keep the lunatic genes at bay. Selecting only the ones with the best of their blood to continue ruling and breeding. Exactly as they do today. Nothing has changed and history repeats and repeats.

In this time they created a point system, which is a bit complex, to give people a certain amount of piety. These Piety points, assessed and distributed by the priests, could allow the earner of them to be next in line for Emperor, priest, and on down the line. So, if your family had been in bad standing with the priests, one could earn the points of piety needed to enter into their “good graces” again, through select good deeds.

Zoroaster Spitama was the founder of Zoroastrian belief. He lived in what is called Ragha in Avestan (which is in Iran, part of the Persian Empire). Ragha means plain, hillside. Zoroaster's father was from Atropatene in Medea and his mother was from Rey. His patron was the king Vishtaspa. He married Hvōvi, an Avestan high priestess. He opposed the use of the **Haoma** plant, polytheism and an oppressive class system in Persia. Why was he against a plant and what plant is this? The name means the divine and, according to ancient studies, effects include healing, joy, intellectual stimulation, and was described “the best for the soul's journey”, and “accompanied by joyous Truth”. They are against this plant to this day!

So what do we call it now? We know it as **Marijuana** and it has been proven to make brainwashing and mind control techniques ineffective.

Zoroaster's followers spread quickly and Fire temples were built in Armenia in his honour which led to the rise of the Achaemenid Empire. Zoroaster Spitama was murdered and named a prophet. Jamaspa, who married his daughter and was a devout disciple, then became Zoroaster's successor.

Zoroaster is depicted wearing white robes, holding a the *varza* (a steel rod crowned by a bull's head) which only priests carry in their installation ceremony and a barsom (aka Baresman, a bundle of sticks also called a sacred wand, the number of sticks differs depending on the ceremony) which is also only used by the highest priests. He is typically seen with hands raised, using the hand symbols of the occult. The Zoroastian symbol is easily recognized today and is called the *Faravahar*.

King Darius was one of many kings deceived by the Zoroastrians and wrote of the magi, saying:

"I smote them and took prisoner nine kings. One was Gaumata by name, a Magian. He lied. Thus he said: I am Smerdis, the son of Cyrus... One, Acina by name, an Elamite. He lied. Thus he said: I am king in Elam... One, NidintuBel by name, a Babylonian. He lied. Thus he said: I am Nebuchadnezzar, the son of Nabonidus." (Three kings. Three lies.)

Years later, during Alexander's invasion of Persia, Cyrus's tomb was broken into and looted. Cyprus, like Alexander disliked the Magi. When Alexander reached the tomb, he was horrified by the manner in which it had been treated and put the Magi on trial. Some write that Alexander put the Magi on trial in an attempt to undermine their influence and display his own power.

In 530 BC Cambyses II was in Egypt when the Zoroastrian priests, called Magi, usurped the throne. Gaumata, one of the high priests, ruled for seven months. The Magi, though persecuted, continued to exist, and a year following the death of the first Gaumata, a second, named Vahyazdāta, attempt another coup. Things go on like this in these ancient times constantly, making it quite an exciting educational experience.

One priest, Kartir, led a crusade to purify Zoroastrianism, to obliterate what he saw as heresies. He carved the Zoroastrian teachings on rock faces of mountains, which can still be seen in Iran and throughout the middle east today. The Zoroastrians believed fire was sacred and Kartir limited the use of fire by the Jews, including flames used in lamps. They tried to dominate education among the Jews and destroyed synagogues.

One historian, al-Shahrastani, describes the Majusiya (magi) as having three sects, the Kayumarthiya, the Zurwaniya and the Zaradushtiya, of which the last were the only true followers.

The teachings of Zoroaster can also be found in the Quran. Shortly before the birth of the prophet of Islam, Muhammad, his soon-to-be disciples invaded Persia, came in contact with the Zoroastrian people and learned their teachings. They at once came to the conclusion that Zoroaster was really a divinely inspired prophet and taught all they knew to Muhammad, who traveled to study and become a disciple of Zoroaster's teachings. They adopted all of the teachings of the sorcerer and erased his name from their copies of the documents, creating Muhammad as the new Zoroaster. As the Quran explains:

"And We did send apostles before thee: there are some of them that We have mentioned to thee and there are others whom We have not mentioned to Thee."

The Muslims treated the founder of Zoroastrianism as a true prophet and believed in his religion, and other inspired creeds, and thus according to the Zoroastrian's prophecy, protected the Zoroastrian religion.

Zoroastrians later educated the Greeks, the Asians and many others since they always put an emphasis on being missionaries. Now, as we can see, being a Zoroastrian missionary often required one to not mention that he was Zoroastrian. After a few hundred years of their bloody rule, when the Persian Empire fell, they spread out and changed their names, as always. This is where the Pharisees, Fratres Arvales, Jupiter-Amon and others come in.

One elite group of the Zoroastrians, when they were dispersed at the fall of the Persian Empire, formed in the Taurus Mountains and called their territory Olba. Ajax was high priest of Olba from 27 BC to 14 AD and united with Rome which was under the rule of his cousin Augustus. Augustus brought the priests back to power and the lineage is easy to follow just by looking at the rulers of Rome and who they were replaced by: those of the bloodlines. He also formed alliances with Herod and Alexander. Since the Roman Empire was so expanded each new addition still had a ruler of its own, now placed under the Caesar. You will find most of them are priests, like Archelaus, who was a Cappadocian high priest who ruled his area the same time his cousin Ajax was in power.

As we mentioned before, the magi in the Christmas story everyone knows, the **three** wise men, were Zoroastrian priests. High priests, and easily mistaken for kings. The **three** magi have never been named. We have found them. These **three** magi are only high priests who fit **all** of the requirements: knowledge of astrology, sorcery, ties to Herod who hired them to spy on all male births in that time because of his paranoia, and of course, of the elite bloodlines.

These are the only ones who fit the description and were in the correct locations, educations, and positions during 1 BC: Joazar ben Boethus, Eleazar ben Boethus, and Joshua ben Sie. This is confirmed by the historians, like Josephus, and record keepers of the time. As all facts documented here.

The philosopher Friedrich Nietzsche writes of the teachings of Zoroaster, having been a Zoroastrian himself. Irish poet William Butler Yeats. and his wife claimed to have contacted Zoroaster through a séance. Hitler wrote many times of Zoroaster, using his teachings in many of his experiments. In Manhattan, New York, the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of New York has a sculpture of Zoroaster towering over the building as well as at the Rockefeller Memorial Chapel in the campus of the University of Chicago.

Many government protected archaeological sites contain Zoroastrian writings, symbols, statues and other monuments, and most are in Iran, Turkey and the other countries once included in the Persian Empire. Sites such as Ka'ba-i Zartosht, which is the "Cube of Zoroaster", a monument at Naqsh-e Rostam and the seventh wonder of the world, Mausoleum at Halicarnassus or Tomb of Mausolus in Turkey are perfect examples of some of the earliest icons the Jesuits still recreate today.

Their history, again, is so filled with important details it is difficult to decide which ones to mention here. We will continue on now as the line has been established.

*

In 1972, NASA sent a message to extra-terrestrials. They sent the signals to this star. If we had to chose the 'all seeing eye' of the elite family... I don't think you need me to point out which one makes sense. Aldebaran is one of the four Royal Stars of the ancient Persians, aka Magi, aka Jesuits. The others are Antares in Scorpius, Regulus in Leo, and Fomalhaut in the Southern Fish. As one story goes, Aldebaran was a fallen angel, who attempted to seduce an Assyrian queen in the form of a bull.

The Aldobrandini's have massive orgies, which Stanley Kubrick has been present for multiple times, getting his inspiration for Eyes Wide Shut. There is a portrait of Kubrick inside the main hall with his autograph giving thanks to the Aldobrandini family for supporting his films. Picasso, fellow Jesuit and funded by the family, based his Taurus paintings off of the orgies held at their castles and lodges. The Taurus represents the pope, who has always been present.

Around 1360 we see Giorgio Aldobrandini who married Margherita Berlinghieri and had two sons. Their son Jacopo and his wife, Giuliana had one son, named after Jacopo's father, Giorgio.

Aldobrandino Aldobrandini, Jacopo's brother, was born in 1388. He married Margherita Orlandini and they had two sons, Giovanni and Salvestro (aka Silvestro). Sal married twice with once son from each marriage. Pietro and Aldobrandino. Pietro had a son who became a cardinal.

The son of Antonio Bevilacqua, count of Maccastorna, born in 1571, became cardinal Conte Bonifazio Bevilacqua Aldobrandini. In 1545 Jacopo Aldobrandini's great great grandson Gianfrancesco Aldobrandini was born. His only brother, Cinzio became a cardinal. Gianfrancesco married Olimpia Aldobrandini, princess of Rossano Calabro. They had six children. Their daughter Margherita, whom we covered before, married Ranuccio I Farnese, duke of Parma and Piacenza. One of their sons, Silvestro Aldobrandini became a cardinal, and his sister Lucrezia Aldobrandini married Marino II Caracciolo, the third prince of Avellino. Elena Aldobransini married Antonio Carafa Gonzaga Colona, duke of Sabbioneta. Giorgio Aldobrandini, prince of Rossano and Sarsina married Ippolita Lodovisi. Ippolito Aldobrandini was born to them in 1592 and became pope Clement VIII.

Giorgio Aldobrandini and Ippolita had one daughter, Olimpia Aldobrandini in 1623. She was princess of Rossano and married Paolo Borghese, son of Camilla Orsini. They had five children, one of whom, Giovanni Battista Borghese, was the 2nd prince of Sulmona after Paolo's father. In 1647, Olimpia remarried Camillo Pamfili, prince of San Martino al Cimino and Valmontone, duke of Carpineto and Montelano, and marquess of Montecalvello. They had five children as well including cardinal Benedetto Pamphili and Giovanni Battista Pamfili, duke of Carpineto.

Ippolito Aldobrandini's cousin, whom is called his brother, became cardinal Giovanni Aldobrandini. Since he was a child, his handler was Philip Neri. When Aldobrandini became pope, Neri replaced himself as his guide with Baronius. Aldobrandini reluctantly made him cardinal and “confessed” to him daily. He implemented the Forty Hours' Devotion (a written prayer lasting 40 hours). Pietro Aldobrandini and his cousin Cinzio Passeri Aldobrandini, were made cardinals by their uncle Clement VIII. He founded the Collegio Clementino in Rome as well as the Collegio Scozzese. He revised many documents. He was a very busy pope, there were wars he ended by deploying the churches army as well as replacing a few kings and queens who were disagreeable. Pope Clement VIII murdered Pope of Francesco Cenci, and his wealthy family, who had various estates and property. Pope Cini's children were arrested for the murder of their father, having his son, Giacomo quartered with a mallet, his limbs were hung in four quarters. His daughters Lucrezia and Beatrice were beheaded. Pope Clement VIII then gave the properties of the Cenci to the Aldobrandini family. He burned philosopher Menocchio at th stake for being a 'heretic'.

Some papal laws he passed are as follows:

The Cum Saepe Accidere on February 28, 1592 which forbid the long-established Jewish community of Avignon to sell new goods, which forced them to make less income by only being allowed to have thrift shops.

Next, the Caeca et Obdurata, passed into law on February 25, 1593, confirmed the bull of Pope Paul III, from the 1540's, which established a ghetto for the community of Jews in Rome.

In his Hebraeorum Gens, February 26, 1569, he banned Jews from dwelling outside of the ghettos of Rome, Ancona, and Avignon, thus ensuring that they remained city-dwellers.

With Cum Haebraeorum malitia he created a ban on Jews altogether. A few days later he forbade the reading of the Talmud. Clement VIII referred to the Jews as caeca, which means 'blind obstinacy'. Today Jesuits, Nazis and other anti-Semites still use the derogatory term, pronounced kike.

Some of the people he murdered includes about 900 witches (female heretics) burned at the stake. Scientist- philosopher Giordano Bruno was burned at stake in Rome. 600 people, including young children, are burned at the stake and many more are brutally tortured.

During this time, the Jesuit order formed the Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie or VOC in Dutch, which is the Dutch East India Company. The purpose of which was to establish trade monopolies for the exploitation of goods and materials identified by Jesuits disguised as missionaries throughout Asia. Today we call it the TPP. The funds gained by such trade were used to further the Jesuit order and the Roman Catholic Church. The VOC was the first international corporation with *shares*. It expanded their international drug cartel by shutting down anything outside the agreement. It created the commercialization of poppy harvesting for opium trade to China and Europe. This always goes hand in hand. The Silk Road is “busted” after it has been successfully out of the clutches of the elite for so long. The agenda today is more cyber surveillance and laws. They need order. Control.

Pope Clement VIII, Ippolito Aldobrandini, died in 1638 to everyone's relief. In 1667 Alessandro Aldobrandini was born and became cardinal in 1730 until his death in 1734. Following Olimpia Aldobrandini's line is not difficult as it takes us from the first prince, her husband, down to Francesco Paolo Borghese, the seventh prince of Sulmona, who was born in 1776. He married countess Adèle of La Rochefoucauld and they had four children, the eighth prince, Marcantonio Borghese, Scipione Maria Giovanni Battista Borghese, who was duke of Salviati and marquess of Montieri and Boccheggiano, daughter Luisa Anna Maria Borghese-Aldobrandini, and Camillo Aldobrandini, who became the first Prince of Aldobrandini. Born in 1816, he had three children with wife Marie Flore Pauline, princess of Arenberg and two with his second wife, Maria Kethelyi, countess of Hunyady.

The fourth prince, Camillo Aldobrandini, was born to Baroness Luise and Prince Clemente Aldobrandini in 1945 Rome. Married to Stefania Gallarati Scotti, they had three children, Marchesa Cinzia Aldobrandini, Princess Paola Aldobrandini, and Clemente Aldobrandini. Princess Paola Aldobrandini married Angelo Federico Arcelli and they have three children, Maria Camilla Lavinia Arcelli, Francesca Stefanina Arcelli, and Laura Louisiana Arcelli.

There are many other modern day Aldobrandini's, such as Princess Olimpia Aldobrandini whose husband is David Rothschild, but we will leave some for your own discovery.

Everyone listed here was a Jesuit and Knight of Malta as well as in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. The entire bloodline is. These are the elite, the very top of the pyramid.

Somaglia

This family did a very good job hiding their name. Of course, we know from all of the background we have learned about these families that they are in the papacy and high government positions. We know they are cardinals, duchesses, dukes, princes and priests. We had a difficult time finding the running lineage as we have been able to produce thus far as it seems this family does not use the name Somaglia often, rather they attach it after the names they choose. We can find many palaces and towers and pieces of art of them as well as lands named after them.

We find our first member of this elusive family in 1744, Giulio Maria della Somaglia. He was sent from his home, in Piacenza, to Rome when he was 12 to join the priesthood, which he did in 1787. He became domestic prelate of his cousin Pope Clement XIV and under another relation, Pope Pius VI. He was secretary to numerous congregations. He was made cardinal, Secretary of State, and Secretary of the Inquisition. During the Napoleonic invasions, the elite lost faith in him and he was prematurely pronounced dead, similar to Cardinal Diego de Espinosa on 2 April 1830.

So, let's follow it back now...

Giulio's father was Carlo Maria Capece della Somaglia, married to Margherita Marianna Fenaroli Capece della Somaglia. They had one other child, Bianca Capece della Somaglia Uggeri da Milzanello. Carlo died in 1738.

Corona Cavazzi Somaglia married Camillo Borromeo and had one child, Gian Battista Borromeo before she died in 1558. Later on we see Count Gian Luca Cavazzi della Somaglia, born in 1762. In 1814 he was elected president of the city council of Milan. Gian was son of Count Antonio Cavazzi della Somaglia and Countess Donna Antonia.

Count Antonio Cavazzi of Somaglia comes from a nice, strong and long line of counts and princes ...not to mention Knights of Malta and Jesuits. His brother, Count Don Ludovico, became a Knight of Malta in 1735.

He was also Imperial Chamberlain, Austrian captain, Imperial Ambassador in Sweden and in London, Imperial General Major, Imperial Personal Councillor, Imperial Marshall Lieutenant, plenipotentiary minister and Vice-governor of Belgium. Their other brother was Don Alberico. Don Alberico, became the second prince of Holy Empire and Belgioioso after his father. He was count of Holy Empire, count and lord of Belgioioso, marquis of Grumello, lord of San Colombano al Lambro, Lardara, Cicognola, Consignore del Vicariato di Belgioioso and all the rest of it by 1779. He was the Imperial personal councillor and changed his name to Barbiano di Belgioioso d'Este after marrying Anna Ricciarda d'Este, the princess of Modena and Reggio in 1757. The d'Este bloodline runs deep in this lineage and as it is quite popular can easily be traced to current day. They had five children, all counts and princesses, leading to great, great, great granddaughter Countess Donna Beatrice, who died in 1956.

If we go back, we can find Count Carlo in 1583, also lord of Belgioioso, count of the holy empire, marques of Grumello, lord of San Colombano al Lambro, Lardara, Confienza, Cicognola, consignore of Vicariato and Belgioioso, lord of Grattignana, consignore of Albuzzano, Marzano, Vigalto, Barona and Spirago. Oh, and of course, Knight of Malta. During his impossible task of working endlessly to get all of these massive titles which are impossible to reach by any of us humans, he also found time to marry Francesca Malombra and have four children. What a guy.

He had fifteen brothers and sisters total, which included a few illegitimate ones. One brother, Count Giovanni Giacomo, was a well known Jesuit and a professor at the University of Salamanca. One of his sisters, Constanza, became a nun, called Francesca Maria, in the monastery of Santa Barbara in Milano. Many of the women in this family are nuns. His son Giovanni, got the good blood as we see from his titles and offspring. He became count and lord of Belgioioso, count of the holy empire, marques of Grumello, lord of San Colombano al Lambro, Lardara, Confienza, Cicognola, consignore of Vicariato and Belgioioso, lord of Grattignana, consignore of Albuzzano, Marzano, Vigalto, Barona and Spirago, just like his father. He was also the spanish general and knight of San Jago, and vice-Governor of Sant'Omer until 1675. He married Beatrice Pallavicino, daughter of Marques Muzio Pallavicino and later married Isabella Wolgenstein daughter of a Flemish nobleman. He had six children total, including Don Alberico's father, Antonio who married Barbara Countess d'Adda, all titles included.

The Duchess of Somaglia is a wonderful painting done in the 1860's during the feminist movement. This woman, with a bored expression and a lazy eye, subtly giving the hand symbol of the devil horns, is adorned with one item: a large, metal cross, hanging from her neck.

If we follow the path of what we know about this family, it's titles alone lead us through a maze of names used. To spare as much confusion as possible we will stop here and let you discover them on your own if you wish. Each person in this families history, as far as we have found, has used a different "last" name. It seems this family is strictly behind the scenes. Even in the elite of the elite there are higher levels of power.

Keep in mind, these are the ones in the shadows, they hide in plain sight. The popes and nobles and cardinals who come from "humble" backgrounds, come from these backgrounds. These people who rule our world and pop up out of nowhere are from somewhere. That somewhere is here, these bloodlines. Always remember, ALL ROADS LEAD TO ROME. That is one of the keys.

We will continue now with the fifth and final elite Jesuit bloodline.

*** Breakspear***

Breakspear was a term used for a victor in a tournament or battle. This term grew from ancient Rome. One Roman centurion, Longinus, had the duty of using his lance to pierce the sides of those who were crucified, in those days, to be sure they were dead before they were taken down. He was the one who pierced the heretic, Jesus. Like the holy grail: a cup used to serve the crucified a mixture of water and vinegar before the cross was raised upright, the crown of thorns, the purple robe, and a reed wand (we have already covered what that wand was), Longinus' lance has also been "lost". As we know, lost simply means locked in the dungeons of the Vatican.

Longinus' lance, which has since been called the Spear of Destiny, is said to have been found, put on display in Vienna. Adolf Hitler saw it as a child and claimed it when he was a ruler. Heinrich Himmler apparently "knew" it was not the real Spear. However, he used it as the blueprint for brain implants he created to make super soldiers. Himmler's Spear of Destiny chip, which was in the shape of a triangle, just like Himmler's castle, was implanted in the pineal gland and used to control its victims. Himmler's castle has three towers, one on each corner. The north and largest tower was made to look like the human pineal gland. He held frequent rituals there which included 13 SS knights. The north tower was built over a crypt, which is easily accessible from the tower, and during the rituals they would burn a sacred fire there. The Spear of Destiny is also called the third eye, just like the pineal gland. One ancient ritual which was also practiced in the Sumerian times called "The breaking of spears." This was the idea behind the ghost name Shakespeare. The pawn used as the person of Shakespeare was illiterate and couldn't write the name, though he tried three times in the will. As for his portrait, it is a "photo-shopped" (painted) copy of the Queen. Sir Francis Bacon (aka William Tudor) physically wrote the plays, as they were dictated to him by the elite. They can't keep themselves from bragging and they have every right to, we have all be to ignorant to notice what they do.

"Hearkens after prophecies and dreams; And from the crossrow plucks the letter G." -From the play Richard III, pointing out the cult by mentioning the Freemason symbol. The alphabet, like the calendar, is a form of communication, a code. We have accepted their twisted calendar while they still use the original Gregorian. We think the alphabet is letters when those letters represent various numerical patterns which they use still today. The code, which used to be well known, until we were all deceived, is called the Isisian Code. They never stopped their course or methods, they just stopped us from accessing it. The elite have been careful because even though they were not in the spotlight, they have been quickly placed there and expelled by the people in the past. The people knew who they were and knew they had to be watched.

We are the watchers. We never blink or sleep, for we are awake.

John Milton wrote the following, pointing out the Jesuits' lies and deceit by using Shakespeare, among other things, to twist people's minds to the point that what they used to fight against (their evil and corruption), they would desire to be themselves. We see this all too evident today. As the old English spellings can be difficult and distracting, we have taken out the extra E's in hopes it will be easier to understand.

“What need my Shakespeare for his honored bones, The labor of an Age, in piled stones Or that his hallowed Relics should be hid under a starpointing Pyramid?”

Dear Son of Memory, great Heir of Fame, What needst thou such dull witness of thy Name? Thou in our wonder and astonishment Hast built thy self a lasting Monument:

For whilst to the shame of slowendeavouring Art Thy easie numbers flow, and that each part, Hath from the leaves of thy unvalued Book, Those Delphick Lines with deep Impression took Then thou our fancy of her self bereaving, Dost make us Marble with too much conceiving, And so Sepulchered in such pomp dost lie That Kings for such a Tomb would wish to die.”

Breakspear when changed back to its original Latin is Lance Rotta, aka Lancia Rotta. Lancia Lotta translates to Lancelot. Lancelot, as you all recognize, was the first Knight to king Arthur as well as the one who murdered him. Surely by now we don't have to spell out why it really happened. Remember, there are no coincidences when it comes to these families. Every detail is always planned and has deep meaning. When you think you have something figured out, look deeper. Various spellings include: Brakespear, Brakespeare, Breakspeare and others. Their family crest is a red shield with two gold lions with blue, pointed claws and tongues.

Duke William, better known as William the Conqueror, was the illegitimate child of Robert, 6th Duke of Normandy, in 1028. When William was around seven his father died while on a pilgrimage in Nicaea (just south of Turkey). William became a young duke and ruled under the guide of his guardians. His guardians were Alan III, Count of Brittany and Gilbert (aka Crispin), Count of Brionne, who were Robert's cousins. Osbern, Steward (aka Dapifer) of Normandy and Turchetil (Turolde) who were Robert's relations as well. Lastly, Walter, William's uncle from his mother's side. Though he could never be named as an official guardian, or teacher, he saved William from assassins on several occasions. William's story is well known and can be found easily if you wish to know more about him, but we will move on now.

In 964 Robert, William's great uncle, was born to Richard I 'The Fearless', Duke of Normandy and Gunnor, Duchess of Normandy. He was known as Robert of Evreux and became Archbishop of Rouen.

Count Richard the Fearless (aka Richard FitzWilliam, Richard Sans-Peur, Vilhjalmson, Comte de Rouen) was the son of William I Longsword, (aka Guillaume Longue-Épée, Vilhjalm Langaspjót, Longsword, Guillaume I, and others). William was the son of the viking Rollo.

Around 860 the great viking king, Gange- Hrólfr 'Rollo' Ragnvaldsson was born in Norway. After being banished by the king of Norway, he ran with his brothers and a band of followers to Denmark. The king of Denmark took no pity on them, slaughtering his two brothers and many of the others, and Rollo fled the country to England. Rollo pillaged and plundered his way to Scotland and then France and became the first Duke of Normandy. His name means The Walker and it is written that he was so big no horse could carry him. His great grandfather was Eystein Ivarsson 'the Noisy', Earl of Norway, descended from Sveidi Heytirsson, who is called the Sea king and was king of Norway in 650.

In 320, a few generations deeper, Thorri Snærsson, King in Kvenland was known as 'The Great Sacrificer' because he performed ritualistic sacrifices constantly. Continuing to follow this line back, all of whom are kings of Norway, we come to Jökull Karasson (aka Frosti), son of Kari Fornjotsson (aka Wind), king of Finland and Sweden. Now we see the Breakspear line has control of Sweden, Finland and Norway, surrounding defiant and uninfected Denmark. Talk about intimidation tactics.

We come across yet another giant in this line (a family trait we can see in those mentioned before). Fornjot, known as The Ancient Giant, much is written about him. He had three sons; Hler (aka Ægir), Logi, and Kari. Kari is described as the father of Frost and the father of Snow the old.

Born about 80 BC, Kari, (aka Wind), becomes father of a son named Jökul (which means icicle, ice, glacier). He went by the name of Frosti (Frost). Frosti is the father of Snær the Old (meaning snow the old). Snær the Old had a son named Thorri. It was written during that time that Hlér ruled over the seas, Logi over fire, and Kari over wind. Kari was Finland's first and most powerful ruler. Old Russian tales tell of a Finnish prince who hired a giant to help him conquer Russia from Estonia to Kiev. The giant's name was Calewa (Kaleva). After finishing this task the prince gave the giant Kvenland as his own kingdom. Things that make you go, huh...

Kari's brother, Hler (aka Ægir) Fornjotsson was born about 191 and is identified as a giant by various sources. Logi Fornjotsson, called Flame, was described as the most handsome man with the strength and size of his giant ancestors. Logi was larger and stronger than any other man in the land. His name was changed from Logi to Halogi (High-Logi) which formed the name of the country: Halogaland (Norway-Finland area). Logi, obsessed with fire, married a woman named Glód (which meant red-hot embers) and named his daughters Eisa (meaning glowing embers) and Eimyrja (meaning embers). They were known as the fairest women in the land. Logi is often called Loki. Perhaps this is the Loki from Thor? **Legends were at one time flesh and blood.**

Coming back, past William the Conqueror, around 1100, Nicholas Breakspear was born, son of Robert Brekespear. He, like most, was sent to Rome when he was very young to be indoctrinated to become pope Adrian IV (aka pope Hadrian IV). When he was taken to Rome his name and history were changed (as we have seen countless times...anyone who comes from "nothing" and becomes "someone": Hitler, Rothschilds, etc) Pope Eugenius III him a cardinal and Bishop of Albano in 1146. Nicholas went to Norway for some time to start the church there and was nicknamed the 'Apostle of the North'. There was a war during his time as pope and he hid in Viterbo. He leaves us a bloody, though brief, papacy. You can find the details from a link in the resources section.

Nicholas Breakspear was born at Breakspeare Farm, in Abbots Langley, he is the only person from the British Empire region to ever be pope. A water-color painting of the farm, which had been built around 1100 AD, was given to pope Leo XIII, who ordered it to be hung in the Vatican. There are interesting stories about this farmhouse, such as what had been found in hidden rooms and tunnels, before it was all demolished. The chimney stack had a recess which contained a table, chair and a skull, either from a baby or a monkey. Another secret hole was found in one of the bedrooms, hidden by a small door or panel. Upon investigation, pipes had been placed across the opening and it was not looked into further. The farm had on it a well. The water in this well was said to be holy and had healing properties. The well became a site of frequent visitors, on pilgrimage there to be healed.

Thomas Breakspear was a papal legate, and by 1152, Norway had split off from the general Scandinavian archbishopric and formed a Norwegian Church directly under the pope. Nicholas' Thomas Breakspear, brought the required pallium from Rome. A pallium is a specific scarf made for the priests to wear and was required by king George I centuries before. The pallium meant that the pope controlled the appointment of archbishops, over the countries ruler. Another family mansion is Breakspear's Estate. At the time called Brekespere's estate, it housed William Brekespere in 1376. The estate contains an 'avenue of oak trees' as well as Elizabeth I's coats of arms appear in the stained glass panels of the entrance hall, which was put in during her reign, in 1602, as she was a frequent visitor.

In 1430, heiress of the Breakspear estate, Margaret Breakspear married George Ashby, who was the clerk of the Signet (aka seal of the king. The position is that of a scribe, very personally close to the king.), first to Henry VI and later to his queen Margaret of Anjou. By 1461 Ashby's fortunes had fallen because he spent two years in the Fleet prison for debt. His son John, who served Henry VII as clerk of the Signet.

This bloodline is easily followed through the clerk of the Signet position alone! John Ashby's son George was also clerk of the Signet to Henry VII as well as Henry VIII, and even his son Thomas became Clerk of the Spicery for Elizabeth I.

We can find Jane Breakspeare came to America in 1773 and Robert Brakspear, mayor of Henley on Thames in 1804.

Present day, we see Bob Breakspear from Oxford, England on June 21, 2009 commented to a fellow truth- speaker's article on the family: "tread carefully, you have no idea how much power we have." This comment was left under a very short and hardly detailed article which wrote about the Merovingian Dynasty, we covered in Part One. This document is on the path of truth. They fear us.

The visuals of the movie The DaVinci Code were done by Mark Breakspear.

Michael Breakspear is currently doing experiments on the cortical-spinal system. He experiments with the dynamical behavior of the human motor control system from the outside. Mind Control. He works with Michael Aburn, Tjeerd Boonstra and Saeid Mehrkanoon at the Systems Neuroscience Group at Queensland Institute of Medical Research in Royal Brisbane Hospital in Herston.

Francis Breakspear has put out a few books out about how to be a magician and join the cult.

It is easy to find the Breakspears today and their exciting Viking history is fascinating to look at. However, do not forget what we have already learned about the giants from Part One and what we know about their sorcery, murder and corruption. Be wise as vipers. We charge you: Be watchers. Be wise.

One interesting side note: The certain viper the Dan tribe used as their icon was a specific horned viper, called Naja haje (meaning Legionis). It is an adder snake and does not lay eggs, but give birth in late summer to around 8 live young. It is not reptilian.

Don't Ask Questions. FIND ANSWERS.

They suppress things that reverse the damage done by the chemical warfare we were born into. The destruction and control you are under, perhaps without knowing it, because of medications, vaccines, chem-trails, poisoned water and food and even the brainwashing, can all be reversed. How? By using soft lasers, hyperbaric chambers, ultraviolet blood irradiation, oxygen ozone, north-pole magnetic therapy, and natural remedies such as marijuana. Don't have access to any of that? No wonder. They will do all they can to keep you from it. They have raised their sheep for the slaughter, not for wool.

The next phase of the plan for these elite families is to regain the land of Canaan, the original land, which they are in the process of doing right now. Then they will move the Vatican, the throne of the Synagog of Satan, from Rome to Jerusalem in Canaan. They will rebuild the **Third** Temple to be the throne of the ruler of the One World.

If ever you were curious about what inbreeding really does...now you know. Of course, the genealogies really don't matter, people can always change. What we hope you gained from this, is a better knowledge of what is really going on around you. Whether you care or not, they are controlling every part of your life.

What these...people...don't understand is that they are stuck in this world with the rest of us. It's time we woke them up to reality.

We're not gonna take it anymore.

If you finished this book and thought, "eh...". Then. Read it again. This book took hours, days, weeks, months of detailed, dedicated research. The events, people, dates, places and all info here has come from a multitude of sources, cross referenced, every detail, translated from ancient texts and scientific and historical books, papers, and discoveries- from geneticists research papers and reports to census records to archaeological discoveries. This was done for you. To wake you up. To get you to see that you are lost in AND how to fix it. In finishing this book you should have entered an awareness that will render you incapable of sleeping again. Now that you are awake. ACT. Your time is now and only now. You must stand a fight. You have the knowledge and you have the answers. No one else will fight for you, you must fight for yourself. However, some comfort. When you stand, you do not stand alone. I will always be here, fighting beside you. Pass this letter to everyone you can. We are out of time. It's up to you now.

Hope to see and hear from you soon, dear ones.

Always,
-Anarchy.

AWAKEN AND RISE UP. YOU CAN CHANGE THE WORLD. YOU ARE THE FUTURE. YOU ARE EVERYTHING. WE DO THIS FOR YOU. BE FREE.

Resources used to help create the book:

Further Reading: Take the following references as we did, with a grain of salt. Do not allow yourself to simply get consumed by what you read but to cross reference **everything** with multiple, different views and sources. These is a **very small** list of the *some* sources used here. Remember everything has been rewritten. While there is always some truth, there is only some. You must learn to see it amongst the lies.

All people who previously compiled any works used here are no longer with us. Please share their life's work with all you know and more. Please wake up. You have the power in you to do great things. YOU are the Pandora's box they do not expect! They think so little of you that simply rising up is so much more than they expect, they would not know what to do. Release your "Kraken"!

<http://xi4.com/category/modern-war-fare/page/8/>
<http://www.theeventchronicle.com/news/europe/black-pope-jesuit-superior-adolpho-nicholas-announces-intention-resign-turns-80/#>
<http://www.biblicalscholarship.net/blackpope.pdf> <http://geopolitics.co/2012/07/20/powerful-bloodlines-behind-the-dark-cabal/> https://books.google.de/books?id=2ZTik-9_TpUC&pg=PT49&lpg=PT49&dq=when+were+the+sadducees+exterminated&source=bl&ots=52fHUjENt2&sig=U-h-X90ou_Q0NDra4kUYca-UQME&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwJyGyIuCwrvLAhUrIpoKHU45BsgQ6AEILTAB#v=onepage&q&f=false http://w2.vatican.va/content/francesco/en/motu_proprio/documents/papa-francesco-motu-proprio_20130711_organigiudiziari.html
<http://www.greenteethmm.com/nwo-pope.shtml> <http://courtofrecord.org.uk/toc.html#TOC>
http://courtofrecord.org.uk/gicor/record/US/faxes/US/DHS_OIG-15-September-2015.pdf
<http://www.dailykos.com/story/2015/3/23/1372717/-Pope-Francis-and-the-Dirty-War-Part-I>
http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=9910
<http://www.globalresearch.ca/jorge-mario-bergoglio-the-dirty-war-pope/5327022>
http://www.sjweb.info/curiafrgen/curia_gencouns.cfm <https://warningilluminati.wordpress.com/the-most-powerful-man-in-the-world-the-black-pope/> <http://vaticanassassins.org/>
<http://presscore.ca/two-constitutions-in-the-united-states-1st-was-illegally-suspended-in-favor-of-a-vatican-crown-corporation-in-1871.html> <http://presscore.ca/vatican-orchestrated-u-s-european-union-soverign-debt-crisis.html> <http://avenueoflight.com/>
<http://www.spirituallysmart.com/pics.htm>
<http://www.onlipix.com/kings/italy/farnese.htm>
<http://www.onlipix.com/personages/far.htm#FARNESEElisabetta>
<http://www.nuovorinascimento.org/n-rinasc/document/pdf/rosini/genealogia.pdf>
<http://www.big-lies.org/NUKE-LIES/www.nukelies.com/forum/>
<http://oll.libertyfund.org/titles/1403> http://www.ranker.com/list/members-of-the-house-of-orsini/reference?var=4&utm_expid=16418821-179.L_j85cRBSIGuH4I7Qr719g.3
<http://www.slideshare.net/antoniobernard9/chapter7-the-counter-reformation-the-rise-of-the-jesuit-order>

<http://en.academic.ru/dic.nsf/enwiki/1015708> <http://atlantablackstar.com/2014/06/01/moors-saints-knights-kings-african-presence-medieval-renaissance-europe/>
http://greatbuildings.com/buildings/Villa_Aldobrandini.html
<http://www.angelfire.com/realm/gotha/gotha/borghese.html> <http://pigs-in-the-parlor.blogspot.com/2009/01/ultra-powerful-aldobrandini-family-real.html>
<http://irna.lautre.net/Revelation-of-the-Pyramids-Jacques-278>
<http://www.greatdreams.com/constellations/aldebaran.htm> http://www.cais-soas.com/CAIS/Religions/iranian/Zarathushtrian/haoma_plant.htm
<http://www.heritageinstitute.com/zoroastrianism/priests/>
http://www.iranchamber.com/history/articles/sassanids_religious_turmoil.php
<http://www.snible.org/coins/hn/cilicia.html>
<http://homepage.ntlworld.com/gary.h.turner/Rulers/judea.htm#Herodian>
<http://www.morningliberty.com/2012/10/09/nwo-family-royal-red-dragon-bloodlines-in-charge/>
<https://books.google.com/books?id=-mq7ctwMNdoC&printsec=frontcover&dq=isbn:0786420715&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjMk7T w4crLAhXD0RQKHRiXAmgQ6AEIHTAA#v=snippet&q=jesuit&f=false>
<https://books.google.com/books?id=-mq7ctwMNdoC&printsec=frontcover&dq=isbn:0786420715&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjMk7T w4crLAhXD0RQKHRiXAmgQ6AEIHTAA#v=snippet&q=jesuit&f=false>
<http://illuminatusobservor.blogspot.cz/2008/08/shakespeare-and-mysteries.html>
<https://forum.davidicke.com/showthread.php?t=47034&page=7> <http://www.sng.org.au/people/matthew-aburn>
<http://www.rhesusnegative.net/staynegative/>
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK2264/>
<http://rhogam.com>
<http://www.seedtheseries.com/>
<http://countdowntozerotime.com/2013/12/14/is-this-a-penis-i-see-before-memichelle-obama-penis-bulge-pic-who-is-michelle-obama/>
<http://www.unrv.com/empire/timeline-of-first-century.php>
http://rhnegativeregistry.com/Rh_Negative_Factor_Blood_Origin_Theories_Migration.html
<http://www.howdypodna.com/obamatimeline.html>
<http://www.sacred-texts.com/bib/boe/boe001.htm>
<http://www.larouchepub.com/>
<http://jhom.com/topics/stones/gems.html>
<http://exopolitics.blogs.com>
<https://lists.gnu.org/archive/html/help-gnu-emacs/2012-03/msg00452.html>
<https://www.genome.gov/25520880>
https://books.google.com/books?id=6-dCAAAIAAJ&pg=PA406&lpg=PA406&dq=pannonia+mountain&source=bl&ots=VsvhMIAFfw&sig=BPW81JZ9a56m3aVvPt3wKejei-s&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CEkQ6AEwCWoVChMIiayNy93jyAIV5_5yCh1O9g57#v=onepage&q=pannonia%20mountain&f=false
<https://www.gcbi.com.cn/gclib/html/pubmed/detail/8220426>
https://books.google.com/books?id=-cRrGQ8bIAkC&pg=PA65&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q&f=false

<http://geopolitics.co/2015/09/29/blood-moon-events-turn-out-to-be-vatican-and-rothschild-theatrics/>
http://journals.cambridge.org/fulltext_content/ERM/ERM8_13/S1462399406010969sup003.htm
<http://www.omdhs.syracusemasons.com/sites/default/files/history/Lodge%20Histories%20-%201909%20Proceedings.pdf>
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK2269/>
<http://www.the-scientist.com/?articles.view/articleNo/37821/title/Genetic-Roots-of-the-Ashkenazi-Jews/>
http://www.academia.edu/10267793/hemolytic_anemia
<http://developingchild.harvard.edu/science/>
http://www.academia.edu/227794/Hiding_behind_a_piece_of_tapestry_Jordanes_and_the_Slavic_Venethi
<http://www.portsmouthathenaeum.org/findingaids/ms107.htm>
<https://wtpotus.wordpress.com/2011/07/25/top-fourteen-signatures-of-stanley-ann-dunham-obama-soetoro-doe/>
<https://muse.jhu.edu/books/9780812200508>
<https://legacy.fordham.edu/halsall/source/salic-law.html>
http://www.academia.edu/5372661/10th_Edition_-_Sequel_To_Myths_Of_Forbidden_Knowledge
<http://livingartsoriginals.com/infoforests.htm#pine>
http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/alien_watchers.htm#menu
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/?term=rhd+negative>
<http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/bloodlines/merovingian.htm>
<https://books.google.com/books?id=4uaP92JtH1gC&pg=PA52&lpg=PA52&dq=Theodoric+IV+in+737+AD&source=bl&ots=XhErZmnpY&sig=PfngxomF53iHQGUm698D5Pa6KgY&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CCUQ6AEwAWoVChMI2rfr5IjlyAIVBQYsCh3yFwG2#v=onepage&q=papal&f=false>
<https://books.google.com/books?id=hEuIveNl9kcC&pg=PA49&lpg=PA49&dq=what+does+bek+mean+jewish&source=bl&ots=DJ Cx67KgZz&sig=mEGIKFdJItGIpNpk-MINUCp1PI&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CEkQ6AEwCGoVChMIu7mowO6syAIVC1cUCh3j3g4-#v=onepage&q=bek&f=false>
<http://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n2223.cfm>
<http://www.wanttoknow.info/secrecynewsstories-0-10000>
<http://www.omim.org/geneMap/>
<http://www.panoccitania.com/history.html>
http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_depou24.htm
<http://fabpedigree.com/s024/f793500.htm>
<http://history-world.org/franks.htm>
<http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/menorah>
<https://books.google.com/books?id=iYJFAAAQBAJ&pg=PR64&lpg=PR64&dq=joseph+lineage+Elchanan+bible&source=bl&ots=8mGn9jONC&sig=BsMf3gOVSYO0JPOoFwvdlqRKyys&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CJQBEOgBMBdqFQoTCOuvvvbbsMgCFQEaL AodlnYPcg#v=onepage&q=elchan&f=false>
<https://www.houseofnames.com/mcbean-family-crest>
<http://etcsl.orinst.ox.ac.uk/section2/tr214.htm>
https://books.google.com/books?id=dpQiAQAIAAJ&redir_esc=y

https://books.google.com/books?id=9_04AAAAMAAJ&q=bardi+%2B+Illyrian&dq=bardi+%2B+Illyrian&hl=en

<https://books.google.com/books?id=MyOFAAAAIAAJ&q=sica+thika&dq=sica+thika&hl=en>

https://books.google.com/books?id=bIVIVniS15YC&redir_esc=y

https://books.google.com/books?id=SsUZO_vj-8IC&pg=PA294&lpg=PA294&dq=joseph+lineage+Elchanan+bible&source=bl&ots=f0TE8RbiwG&sig=0fkeyiHtYSbc1nE1U2xIX_AE6FU&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CGEQ6AEwC2oVChMI66--9tuwyAIVARosCh2Wdg9y#v=onepage&q=pannonia&f=false

<http://www.hurdan.com/q/flavius-aetius>

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/atlantida_mu/esp_atlantida_44.htm

<http://sword-site.com/thread/213/thracian-dacian-illyrian-sickle-sword>

<http://exopolitics.blogs.com/exopolitics/2012/01/hidden-story-behind-jesse-ventura-piers-morgans-cnn-clash-over-obama-cia-ties.html>

<http://www.mt.net/~watcher/enoch5.html>

http://www.henrymakow.com/is_obama_literally_americas_fi.html

https://www.aeaweb.org/annual_mtg_papers/2007/0106_1430_1101.pdf

http://www.cell.com/molecular-plant/abstract/S1674-2052%2814%2960039-3?_returnURL=http%3A%2F%2Flinkinghub.elsevier.com%2Fretrieve%2Fpii%2FS1674205214600393%3Fshowall%3Dtrue&cc=y=

<http://global.britannica.com/topic/Ashkenazi>

<http://www.solms-delta.co.za/about/astor-family/>

<https://books.google.com/books?id=AO6dzMiTTdUC&pg=PA242&dq=Elchanan+ben+yakar&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CCsQ6AEwAmoVChMIyMrKuY7jyAIV5v9yCh3SuwPm#v=onepage&q=Elchanan%20ben%20yakar&f=false>

<http://12tribehistory.com/dan-Naphtali-and-asher-where-were-they-in-history/>

<http://www.infiltratednation.com/2014/02/bombshell-british-intelligence-advisor.html>

<http://lib.dr.iastate.edu/etd/13521/>

<http://beforeitsnews.com/bloggng-citizen-journalism/2013/03/dulce-underground-alien-base-smuggled-footage-2446294.html>

<http://thehollowearthinsider.com/?s=Dulce+Base>

http://astrologer-astrology.com/zodiac_lord_indian_vedic_astrology_jyotish.htm

<http://www.geni.com/people/Sargon-King-of-Akkad/6000000019366056528>

http://www.researchgate.net/publication/276053719_The_Archaeology_of_Roman_Southern_Pannonia_The_state_of_research_and_selected_problems_in_the_Croatian_part_of_the_Roman_province_of_Pannonia

<https://books.google.com/books?id=4uaP92JtH1gC&pg=PA52&lpg=PA52&dq=Theodoric+IV+in+737+AD&source=bl&ots=XhErZmnpY&sig=PfngxomF53iHQGUm698D5Pa6KgY&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CCUQ6AEwAWoVChMI2rfr5IjlyAIVBQYsCh3yFwG2#v=onepage&q=aurillac&f=false>

https://books.google.dk/books?id=E4sd0BfAW1IC&pg=PA87&lpg=PA87&dq=peter+the+hermit+merovingian&source=bl&ots=sAajFtePKj&sig=bxBLbMi_9CyMTgrPOH7ZAKkG8Kw&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CCYQ6AEwAWoVChMI0cSZ_c_lyAIVhbNyCh0H8QsB#v=onepage&q=Sion&f=false

<http://www.catholic.com/magazine/articles/the-sad-history-of-the-knights-templar>

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_haplogroups_of_historic_people#Napoleon

<http://nsarchive.gwu.edu/NSAEBB/NSAEBB122/CIA%20Kubark%201-60.pdf>

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_assasins.htm
https://archive.org/stream/EricJonPhelpsVaticanAssassins3rdEdition/Eric%20Jon%20Phelps%20-%20Vatican%20Assassins%203rd%20Edition_djvu.txt
https://www.loc.gov/rr/frd/Military_Law/pdf/ML_precedents.pdf
<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/jesuits.htm>
http://one-evil.org/content/people_13c_francis_of_assisi.html
<http://racineshistoire.free.fr/LGN/PDF/Villemomble-Villebeon.pdf>
<http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/BOURBON.htm>
<http://www.thewatcherfiles.com/bloodlines>
<http://family.stuartfranklin.me/family/franklin.html>
http://archive.org/stream/originespatricia00hampuoft/originespatricia00hampuoft_djvu.txt
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Franklin_%28class%29
<http://www.globalresearch.ca/cia-targeted-assassinations-by-induced-heart-attack-and-cancer/5326382>
<http://humansarefree.com/2014/04/the-secret-worship-of-illuminati-statue.html>
http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_bush19.htm
<http://www.wikitree.com/genealogy/Muijlwijck-Family-Tree-9>
http://www.historycommons.org/entity.jsp?entity=mount_weather_1
<http://mysteryoftheiniquity.com/alien-conspiracy/black-boxes-black-cubes/>
<http://greece.mrdonn.org/greekgods/pandora.html>
<http://www.dcclothesline.com/2014/02/27/british-intelligence-obama-born-kenya-cias-dna-test-shows-dunhams-grandparents/>
<http://www.infowars.com/bombshell-barack-obama-conclusively-outed-as-cia-creation/>
<http://politicalscience.uonbi.ac.ke/sites/default/files/chss/arts/politicalscience/Maganda%20M.A%20Thesis.pdf>
<https://books.google.dk/books?id=QgSAkjNgI-wC&pg=PA198&lpg=PA198&dq=cia+kenya+1960&source=bl&ots=UWbTcP19Xk&sig=FjT-PZOVv2OT60IGY4bAdhw-JKc&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CB8Q6AEwADgeahUKEwjokML0idHIAhULCSwKHXRJD88#v=snippet&q=%201959&f=false>
http://www.henrymakow.com/is_obama_a_roosevelt.html
<http://utminers.utep.edu/kmooy/ammianus.htm>
<http://www.birtherreport.com/search?q=Breitbart>
<http://exopolitics.blogs.com/files/wayne-madsen-obama-all-in-the-company.pdf>
http://www.academia.edu/10191362/Field_Marshal_Sarit_Thanarat_1908-1963
https://archive.org/stream/THEPOLITICSOFFHEROININSOUTHEASTASIAMcCoy/THE%20POLITICS%20OF%20HEROIN%20IN%20SOUTHEAST%20ASIA%20McCoy_djvu.txt
<http://theobamafile.com>
<http://hoaxofthecentury.com>
<https://www.dvidshub.net/image/2079627/uavs-camp-roberts>
http://www.theregister.co.uk/2014/02/26/drone_swarm/
<http://dataphys.org/list/large-scale-drone-swarm/>
<http://dancingwithdrones.com/>
<http://ait.inf.ethz.ch/people/naegelit/>
<http://fellowshipoftheminds.com/2013/12/13/hawaii-official-who-signed-off-on-obamas-birth-certificate-dies-in-plane-crash/>

[http://www.americanthinker.com/articles/2015/11/warren buffett and the keystone decision.html](http://www.americanthinker.com/articles/2015/11/warren_buffett_and_the_keystone_decision.html)
<http://www.zerohedge.com/news/2015-11-09/three-trains-derail-just-days-after-buffetts-bnsf-beats-back-railroad-regulations>
<https://archive.org>
<http://comeheretome.com/2012/12/27/from-grandeur-to-ruin-the-story-of-sarah-currans-home-in-rathfarnham/>
<https://www.houseofnames.com/>
[http://quod.lib.umich.edu/cgi/t/text/text-idx?
c=moa&cc=moa&view=text&rgn=main&idno=ABA1344.0001.001](http://quod.lib.umich.edu/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=moa&cc=moa&view=text&rgn=main&idno=ABA1344.0001.001)
<http://chroniclingamerica.loc.gov/lccn/sn87056251/1899-09-08/ed-1/seq-7.pdf>
<http://americanpregnancy.org>
<http://www.babylonrisingbooks.com/PDFs/RhNegative.pdf>
<http://www.theatlantic.com/health/archive/2014/10/the-most-precious-blood-on-earth/381911/>
<http://utminers.utep.edu/kmooy/ammianus.htm>
<http://cainbloodline.blogspot.com/>
<http://passionateproject.blogspot.com/2012/12/the-difference-in-our-blood-and-what-it.html>
<http://www.novaroma.org/camenaem/RomanTimeline.txt>
<http://biblerecords.com/vanwagenen.html>
<http://educate-yourself.org/mc/illumformula1chap.shtml>
[https://books.google.com/books?
id=oD2vKMCu_JgC&pg=PA466&lpg=PA466&dq=lars+Porsenna+lineage&source=bl&ots=YdjoIw3NGG&sig=A974MncsaT-
unrFY6qeCJtsPigU&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CD4Q6AEwBmoVChMIvoDgkYiQyQIVpHxyCh2fCgQs#v=onepage&q=lars%20Porsenna%20&f=false](https://books.google.com/books?id=oD2vKMCu_JgC&pg=PA466&lpg=PA466&dq=lars+Porsenna+lineage&source=bl&ots=YdjoIw3NGG&sig=A974MncsaT-unrFY6qeCJtsPigU&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CD4Q6AEwBmoVChMIvoDgkYiQyQIVpHxyCh2fCgQs#v=onepage&q=lars%20Porsenna%20&f=false)
<http://biblicalstudies.info/top10/schoville.htm>
<http://www.timemaps.com/history/world-1000bc>
http://www.utexas.edu/courses/medworld/resources_timeline.html
<http://www.whale.to/b/sp/3.html>
[https://books.google.dk/books?
id=VT_sjnOtl8C&pg=PA6&lpg=PA6&dq=who+are+Schoeney+daughters&source=bl&ots=IWd3XcVvfi&sig=uBlx_OyafrMDpej9qF7RkYzwDIU&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjzx_4167JAhXrs3IKHZDYCP0Q6AEIKjAD#v=onepage&q=who%20are%20Schoeney%20daughters&f=false](https://books.google.dk/books?id=VT_sjnOtl8C&pg=PA6&lpg=PA6&dq=who+are+Schoeney+daughters&source=bl&ots=IWd3XcVvfi&sig=uBlx_OyafrMDpej9qF7RkYzwDIU&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjzx_4167JAhXrs3IKHZDYCP0Q6AEIKjAD#v=onepage&q=who%20are%20Schoeney%20daughters&f=false)
<http://www2.ministries-online.org/biometrics/rome.html>
[http://www.themasonictrowel.com/ebooks/illuminati/Springmeier -
_Bloodlines_of_the_Illuminati.pdf](http://www.themasonictrowel.com/ebooks/illuminati/Springmeier_-_Bloodlines_of_the_Illuminati.pdf)
http://seamangenealogy.mysite.com/index_4.html
<http://www.conspiracyschool.com/sites/default/files/resources/dope-inc---britains-opium-war-against-the-u.s.-major-expose-of-global-drug-trade-1978.pdf>

"It is from numberless diverse acts of courage and belief that human history is shaped. Each time a man stands up for an ideal, or acts to improve the lot of others, or strikes out against injustice, he sends forth a tiny ripple of hope and crossing each other from a million different centers of energy and daring, those ripples build a current that can sweep down the mightiest walls of oppression and resistance."

-Robert Kennedy.

Why do they do it? For the lulz.

It's a family thing.